

Dr. Wd. Eichler
Biberach
Jesl. Museum

P H T H I R A P T E R A R U M M U N D I C A T A L O G

The beneath compilation, edited since June 1946 by Dr. Wolfdietrich Eichler (Stadtblick 2, Ravensburg, Württemberg, Germany) as "Sonderbeilage VI" of the ACTA MALLOPHAGOLOGICA, is a literature-borne essay, intended first as a basis for the discussion of generic groupings of lice, and later as to be published. The plan of giving a modern substitute frame to HARRISON's 1916a "The genera and species of mallophaga" (Parasitology v.9) has been widened by critically extracting FERRIS' 1919-35 "Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking-lice" (Stanford Univ. Biol.Sci. v.2), page references referring to this monographs respectively. Some mallophagan species not ascribed to known modern genera are headed under old summer names Colpocephalum, Doco-phorus, Esthiopterella, Menopum, Nirmus and Oncophorus. Genera divided from more commonly adopted greater groups are sometimes explained as "from....", whilst the respective summer genera harbour these names headed as "gone...." (this rule sometimes being followed also if older descriptions do not allow to connect a specific name to modern genera with certainty). Further refer-ences may be found in KELLER's 1938e "Uebersicht über die gesamte Literatur der Mallophagen" (Z. angew. Ent. v.25) or EICHLER's 1941c "Zur Klassifikation der Lauskerfe (Phthiraptera Haeckel: Rhynchophthirina, Mallophaga und Anop-plura)" (Arch. Naturgesch. v.10). I listed genera and species (and thought valid subspecies) alphabetically, marked type species, and explained incomplete names as in Ms., in litt., nom. or spec. (and some-times I added thought synonyms in brackets). Given host names are type hosts or proposed elected type hosts (or - if put in brackets - the real hosts) (in some more cases where the traditional host names are believed not to be true they have been put in double brackets)). They are spelled after PETERS' 1981 & "Check-list of birds of the world" (Cambridge, Mass.) - or other modern view-points - if accompanied by author's name.

ACANTHOMENOPON Har. (from Cumminsia)
1. peramydis (horridum) Frs. (Pa-
rasitology 14:85): Peramys domesticus

ACANTHOPINUS Mjö. (237, from Neohaem-
matopinus) (Ahaematopinus)
2. echinatus echinatus Nmn. (1909 Arch.
Parasit. 13:517, f. 19-20): Funambulus
palmarum
3. echinatus funambuli Wd. Eichl. in litt.
(250, f. 161): Funambulus t. tristriatus
4. inornatus Klg. & Frs. (252, f. 162, 163):
Neotoma cinerea occidentalis / Geno-
type für Ahaematopinus Ewg. (283)
5. pacificus Klg. & Frs. (249, f. 160 A-D):
Eutamias townsendi ocrogenys
6. sciuri Jck. (615): Sciurus vulgaris
7. sciurinus sciurinus Mjö. (243, 290, f.
155, 158-9; macrospinosus): Sciurus
niger ssp.
8. sciurinus griseicolus Frs. (248):
Sciurus griseus
9. syriacus Frs. (250, f. 160 E): Sciurus
syriacus

ACHIMELLA Wd. Eichl. (1941c Arch. Na-
turgesch.) (from Antarctophthirus)
10. callorhini Osb. (495, f. 289,
290; monachus): Callorhinus alascanus

ACIDOPROCTUS Pgt. (128)
11. fuligulae Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Metopi-
ana peposaca Vlt.
12. kelloggi Car. (128): Nyroca valisi-
neria Wils.

continued ACIDOPROCTUS
13. maximus maximus Pgt. (128): Dendro-
cygna arborea Linn.
14. maximus piageti Wd. Eichl. in litt.
(maximus var. Pgt. 1880a:213): Dendro-
cygna guttata Schl.
15. moschatae Lin. (128): Cairina mo-
schata Linn.
16. rostratus rostratus Rdw. (128; bi-
fasciatus, marginatus):
(Dendrocygna viduata Linn.)
17. rostratus halmaheira Wd. Eichl. in
litt. (bifasciatus var. Pgt. 1880a:211
pl. xvii f. 5a, b): Tadorna r. radjah Le.
18. stenopyx Ntz. i. Brm. (128; stenopy-
xus): Nette rufina Pall.
19. taschenbergi Hpk. (1938 Ann. nat. hist.
11:2:196): Alopochen aegyptiaca Linn.

ACOLPOCEPHALUM Ewg. (1927)
20. brevipēs Ewg. (1927:88):
Ptilorhis victoriae Gld.

ACRONIRMUS Kél. in litt.
21. büttikeri Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Ripa-
ria rupestris
22. domesticus Klg. & Shpm. (112): Hirun-
do rustica erythrogaster
23. gracilis Ntz. i. Brm. (114;
elongatus): Martula u. urbana Linn.
24. longus Klg. (117): Tachycineta bicolor
25. tenuis Ntz. i. Brm. (124): Riparia r.
riparia Linn.
26. spec. (longus var. Klg. 1896d:491):
Petrochelidon lunifrons

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

ACTORNITHOPHILUS Frs.

27. *abbotti* Klq. (46): *Larus* sp. /Larve!
28. *affinis* Ntz. i. Gbl. (46): *Tringa erythropus* Pall.
29. *belonopteri* Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Belonopterus chilensis* ssp.
30. *bicolor* Pgt. (47): *Arenaria i. interpres* Linn.
31. *brachycephalus* Gbl. (47): *Stercorarius pomarinus* Temm.
32. *crassipes* Pgt. (48): *Thalasseus bergii cristatus* Steph.
33. *epiphanes* Klq. & Chpm. (49): *Anous stolidus pileatus* Scop.
34. *flavipes* Gbl. (49): "*Vanellus varius*"
35. *funnebris* Klq. (49): *Larus glaucescens* Naum.
36. *fuscipes* Pgt. (49): *Larus dominicanus* Licht.
37. *gracilis* Pgt. (49): *Platalea leucorodia*
38. *grandiceps* Pgt. (49; *laticeps*): *Haematopus o. ostralegus* Linn.
39. *hoplopteri* Mjö. (50): *Hoplopterus spinosus* Linn.
40. *incisus* Pgt. (50): *Phaethon l. lepturus* Daud.
41. *kilauensis* Klq. & Chpm. (50): *Heteroscelus incanus* Gmel.
42. *lari* Eck. (50): *Larus marinus* Linn.
43. *latifasciatus* Pgt. (50): *Rynchops flavirostris* Vlt.
44. *limosae* Klq. (50; *ochraceus* Gru.): *Limosa l. lapponica* Linn.
45. *milleri* Klq. & Kuw. (51): *Anous stolidus galapagensis* Shpe.
46. *morsitans* Klq. & Mn. (52): *Tringa erythropus* Pall.
47. *nanus* Pgt. (52; ?*lari* Gur.): *Larus canus canus* Linn.
48. *numenii* Rdw. (52): *Numenius arquata orientalis* Bre.
49. *ochraceus* Ntz. i. Brm. (52): *Vanellus vanellus* Linn.
50. *ocellatus* Rdw. (52): *Numenius ph. phaeopus* Linn.
51. *ocularis* Car. & Sh. (52; *obscurum* Ca. & Sh.): *Arenaria interpres* Linn.
52. *paetulus* Klq. & Kuw. (53): *Arenaria interpres* Linn.
53. *patellatus* Pgt. (53): *Numenius arquata arquata* Linn.
54. *pediculoides* Mjö. (53): *Arenaria interpres interpres* Linn.
55. *perplanus* Klq. & Chpm. (53): *Lunda cirrhata* Pall.
56. *piceus* Den. (53; *Maurus*): *Thalasseus s. sandvicensis* Lath.
57. *pustulosus* Pgt. (54): *Philomachus pugnax* Linn.
58. *sedes* Wd. Eichl. (1944b Dtsch. ent. Z.): *Clareola pratincola pratincola* Linn.

59. *spinulosus* Pgt. (54): *Limosa limosa limosa* Linn.
60. *stictus* Klq. & Pnc. (55): *Capella delicata* Ord
61. *sulcatus* Pgt. (55): *Chlidonias n. nigra* Linn.
62. *tigrus* Klq. & Mn. (55): *Arenaria melanocephala* Vigs.
63. *timidus* Klq. (55): *Pluvialis dominica dominica* Müll.
64. *trilobatus* Gbl. (55): *Erolia minuta* Lsl.
65. *umbrinus* Ntz. i. Brm. (56): *Erolia testacea* Pall.
66. *umbrosus* Har. (56; *umbrinus* Pgt.): *Erolia testacea* Pall.
67. *uniformis* Klq. (56) ((N.M.I.:142, xii4): *Recurvirostra americana* Gmel.
68. *uniseriatus* Pgt. (60): *Recurvirostra avosetta* Linn.
69. *nom.* (48; *cornutum* Ntz. i. Gbl.): *Philomachus pugnax* Linn.
70. *nom.* (52; *minor* Klq. & Chpm.): *Crocethia alba* Pall.

AEGYPIPHILUS Wd. Eichl. (1944b)

71. *albidus* Gbl. (33): *Neophron percnopterus percnopterus* Linn.
72. *gypsis* Wd. Eichl. (1944b Dtsch. ent. Z.; ?*vulturis* Gur.): *Gyps fulvus fulvus* Habl.
73. *secundus* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Gyps rüppellii* (rüppellii Bre.)

AEGYPOECUS Cl. & Mtzh. (1939c Entomologist 72:36; *Squamiferus* Pfl. in litt.; Helluo Cl. & Mtzh. 1939b Entomologist 71:276)

74. *brevicollis* Ntz. (89): *Aegyptius monachus* Linn.
75. *neophron* Cl. & Mtz. (1939b: 276): *Neophron p. percnopterus* Linn.
76. *vulturinus* Kol. (106; *trigonoceps*): *Gyps fulvus fulvus* Habl.

ALCEDOECUS Cl. & Mtz. (1939)

77. *alato-clypeatus* Pgt. (87): *Halcyon torquatus* Swains.
78. *capistratus* Nmn. (90): *Halcyon leucocephala*
79. *delphax* Ntz. i. Gbl. (92): *Dacelo novaeguineae* Herm.
80. *latigenitalis* Wd. Eichl. (1944h Zool. Anz.): *Halcyon chloris chloris* Bodd.
81. *mystacinus* Ntz. (99): *Halcyon coromandus* Lath.
82. *sumatranus* Wd. Eichl. (1944h Zool. Anz.): *Pelargopsis gurial fraseri* Sh.

ALCEDOFFULA Cl. & Mtz. (1939)

83. *alcedinis* Den. (87; *cephaloxys*): *Alcedo atthis ispida* Linn.
84. *bracteata* Ntz. i. Gbl. (109): *Dacelo novaeguineae* Herm.
85. *duplicata* (93; ?*cerylina*): *Ceryle rudis*

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

ANATICOLA Clay

ALLOCOLPOCEPHALUM Qad. (1939 Indian J. ent. 1:66; Corvocolpocephalum Cci.)

- 86.-albonigrum Gbl. (47): Xanthornus decumanus Paal.
- 87.chrysophaeum Klq. (47) (NM, II: 520, lxxi, 1): Melospiza melodia melodia Wils.
- 88.discrepans Klq. & Chpm. (48): Carpodacus mexicanus obscurus
- 89.deperditum Ntz. (48) (L.E.: 265, xii, 9): Corvus corone cornix Linn.
- 90.elongatum Pgt. (48): Pyrrhocorax alpinus
- 91.-flavum Rdw. (49): Carduelis granadensis
- 92.fregili Den. (49): Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax Linn.
- 93.-inaequale Ntz. i. Brm. (50): Dryocopus martius
- 94.-pungens Pgt. (54): Aplonis panayensis
- 95.-quadrinaculatum Car. (54): Loxia curvirostra minor
- 96.s e m i c i n c t u m Rdw. (54): Corvus scapulatus
- 97.subaequale Ntz. i. Brm. (55): Corvus frugilegus
- 98.vinculum Lsf. & Bul. (56): Strepera graculina White

ALLOGYROPUS Ewg. (1924a; page prior to type over Heterogyropus ibid. !)

- 99.amplexans a m p l e x a n s Nmn. (31): Dasypsecta aguti
- 100.amplexans costalimai Wck.: Caelogenys paca Linn./ for validity see KÉLER 1944a Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 10:194
- 101.heteronychus Ewg. (1924a): Kerodon spixii/ Genotype for Heterogyropus
- 102.turbinatus Pgt. (32): Arctomys marmotta

ALLOMENOPON Bdf. (1930)

- 103.acutovulvatum Pgt. (32) (IS. 106, xi, 8): Anthracoceros malabaricus
- 104.bu c e r o t i s Klq. (34): Baryrhynchus cristatus
- 105.lophoceram Bdf. (1920 : 717, i/1, iii/1): Lophoceros ephrinus
- 106.malaisei Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Anthracoceros convexus

ALLOMYRSIDEA Cci. (1942 Boll. soc. ent. Ital. 74:31)

- 107.struthidea Thps. (1939f. Ann. nat. hist. 11:3:534): Struthidea cinerea Gbl.

AMYRSIDEA Ewg. (Menaphantus Wd. Eichl. "in Ms." Acta Malloph. 8)

- 108.v e n t r a l i s Ntz. i. Gbl. (46): Argusianus argus (argus Linn.)

- 109.angustolimbatus angustolimbatus Gbl. (130): Oidemia nigra nigra Linn.
- 110.angustolimbatus constrictus Klq. (132): Melanitta perspicillata Linn.
- 111.anseris anseris Lin. (130; crassicornis Olf. nec Scop.; jejunus Ntz. i. Gbl. et Ntz. i. Kél. nec Ntz. i. Den.): Anser anser (domesticus)
- 112.anseris jejunus Den. (or Ntz. i. Den. 1842a:177, xv, 4; serratus, purus): Anser albifrons albifrons Scp./ type host fixed by THOMPSON 1937 : 81
- 113.asymmetricus Rdw. (131): Alopochen aegyptiaca Linn.
- 114.australis Rdw. (131; anseris novae-hollandiae Wdrq. 1936 Zool. Jb. Anat. 62:84): Cereopsis novaehollandiae Lath.
- 115.breviceps Pgt. (131): Tachyeres brachyptera Lath.
- 116.cairinensis CastroMonteiro (1933): Cairina moschata Linn.
- 117.coloratus Pgt. (132): Sarkidiornis melanota Penn.
- 118.crassicornis c r a s s i c o r n i s Scp. (132; anatis, squalidus): Anas platyrhynchos
- 119.crassicornis zunkeri Kél. (1937b Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 4:318): Anas platyrhynchos domestica
- 120.cygnopsis (133; cygnoides err. in Gbl. et Har.): Cygnopsis cygnoid Linn.
- 121.depuratus Ntz. i. Gbl. (133): Chaulelasmus streperus Linn.
- 122.ewingi Qad. (1935a Z. Paras. k.): ?
- 123.fuligulae Tr. Müll. (1927a Ber. westpr. bot.-zool. Ver.): Nyroca fuligula L.
- 124.gambensis Pgt. (135): Plectropterus gambensis (gambensis L.)
- 125.giebeli Wd. Eichl. in litt. (gracilis Gbl./135): Somateria spectabilis Linn.
- 126.lepidotus Rdw. (1869b Diss. phil. Leipz. sig. p. 36): Aix sponsa Linn.
- 127.major Pgt. (197): Anas gibberifrons (gibberifrons Müll.)
- 128.marginellus Pgt. (138): Chloephaga picta Gmel.
- 129.megaceros Jhn. & Har. (138; ?squalidus var. antennata Pgt.; ?squalidus var. atrata Pgt. in coll.: vide THOMPSON 1938 : 342): Chenopsis atrata Lath.
- 130.mergi-serrati Deg. (138; mergi, temporale): Mergus serrator Linn.
- 131.nyrocae Rdw. (139): Nyroca australis Eyt
- 132.pallidulus Wd. Eichl. in litt. (pallidus Pgt./139): Cygnus buccinator Rich.
- 133.penelopes Mll. (1927a): Mareca penelope Lin.
- 134.punctulatus Rdw. (140): Melanitta fusca (fusca Linn.)
- 135.rubromaculatus Rdw. (141): Somateria mollissima (mollissima Linn.)
- 136.sordidus Gbl. (142): Anas c. crecca Lin.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

continued ANATICOLA

137. soror Wd. Eichl. in litt. (frater Gbl. 1874b:242): *Clangula hyemalis* Linn.
138. subsignatus Gbl. (142; phoenicopteri, trapezoideus):
Phoenicopterus antiquorum Temm.
139. tadornae Den. (142; lacteus):
Tadorna tadorna Linn.
140. thoracicus Fgt. (143):
Tadorna radjah radjah Less.
141. tordae Mll. (1927a:25, f.9): =

ANATOEUCUS Cum. (1916)

142. brunneiceps brunneiceps Gbl. (90):
Cygnopsis cygnoid Linn.
143. brunneiceps brantae Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Branta ruficollis Pall.
144. brunneiceps brevimaclatus Gbl. (89):
Anser albifrons albifrons Scop.
145. brunneiceps brunneopygus Mjö. (90):
Branta leucopsis Rechst.
146. brunneiceps monteiroi Pes. & Gui. (1935 Rev. biol. hyg. S. Paulo 6:107):
Anas brasiliensis Gmel.
147. brunneiceps nom. (adustus, anseris):
Anser anser Linn.
148. brunneiceps nom. (brevimaclatus Fgt. nec Gbl. /89):
Branta b. bernicla L.
149. brunneiceps subsp.: *Anser erythropus*
150. cygni Den. (92): *Cygnus b. bewickii* Yerr.
151. dentatus dentatus Scp. (93) i c = t e r o d e s):
Anas platyrhynchos
152. dentatus bipunctatus Gbl. (89):
Mergus merganser merganser Linn.
153. dentatus bisetosus Dgt. (89):
Mergus serrator Linn.
154. dentatus difficilis Cum. (1916 Proc. zool. Soc. London, p. 654):
Nyroca ferina Linn.
155. dentatus natatorum Rdw. (100):
Clangula hyemalis Linn.
156. dentatus obtusus Gbl. (100):
Nyroca fuligula Linn.
157. dentatus roesleri Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Melanitta fusca fusca Linn.
158. ferrugineus Gbl. (94; ?icterodes Den. nec Ntz.):
Spatula clypeata Linn.
159. musicus Wd. Eichl. in litt.;
Olor cygnus islandicus Br.
160. pygaspis Ntz. i. Gbl. (103; pilosus, phoenicopteri Gur.; phoenicopterus Mjö.):
Phoenicopterus antiquorum Tem.

ANCISTRODES Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop. N. F., v. 8 nr. 51; from Coloceras)

161. furcatus Kél. (1940 :65):
Lopholaimus antarcticus Shaw

ANCISTRONA Wstw.

162. vagelli Fbr. (63; gigas, p r o f c e l l a r i a e):
Fulmarus glacialis glacialis Linn.

ANCISTROPLAX Wat. (308)

163. crocidura e Wat. (308, f. 188, 189): *Crocidura horsfieldi*

ANSERIPHILUS Wd. Eichl. (1944b)

164. africanus Klq. & Pnc. (32):
Plectropterus gambensis gambensis I.
165. brevithoracicus Pgt. (34; ?cygni Gur.):
Olor cygnus cygnus Linn.
166. menoponoides Ewg. (1930b): *Fulica* sp.
167. p e c t i n i v e n t r i s Har. (53; pectinatum Rllt. i. Nmn.; ?anseris Gur.):
Anser anser domesticus
168. quadriseriatus Pcg. (54):
Tadorna tadorna Linn.

ANTARCTOPHTHIRUS End. (484; gone Achimella) (incl. Arctophthirus)

169. lobodontis End. (488):
Lobodon carcinophagus
170. microchir microchir Trs. & Nmn. (1888 Naturaliste v. 10 p. 80 figs.):
Phocarcos hookeri
171. microchir californianus Fhz. (1939 Mitt. ent. Ver. Bremen p. 42; microchir Frs. 489, f. 285, 286):
Zalophus californianus
172. o g m o r h i n i End. (486, f. 282, 283): *Ogmorhinus leptonyx*
173. trichechi trichechi Boh. (1865 Ve- tensk. Ak. Förhandl., v. 22 p. 557 pl. 35 f. 2):
Odobaeus rosmarus Linn. / geno= type for *Arctophthirus* Mjö.
174. trichechi subsp. ? (492, f. 287, 288):
Odobaeus obesus

ANTIMENOPON Wd. Eichl. in Ms.

175. forcipatum Ntz. i. Gbl. (1874b:289, xv, 7, 8):
Buceros rhinoceros

AOTIELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms.

176. a o t o p h i l u s Ewg. (1924a cf. WERNECK 1936b:446; as *Tetragyropus*):
Aotus bolivianus

APTERICOLA Har. (127)

177. gadowi g a d o w i Har. (127):
Apteryx australis australis Shaw
178. gadowi novae-zealandiae Har. (127):
Apteryx australis lawryi Rths.
179. gracilis Har.: *Apteryx haastii* Potts

AQUANIRMUS Cl. & Mtz. (1939)

180. americanus Klq. & Chpm. (107): *Colymbus nigricollis californicus* Heerm.
181. fusco-marginatus Den. (113; colymbinus Scp.; columbine err. Bdf. 1932):
Colymbus auritus Linn.
182. kilimandjarensis Klq. (116; kili- manjarensis err. Bdf. 1932): *Polioccephalus ruficollis capensis* Salv.
183. podiceps Den. (121 podicipis): *Polioccephalus r. ruficollis* Pall.
184. r u n c i n a t u s Ntz. i. Gbl. (22):
Colymbus cristatus cristatus Linn.

PITHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

- ARCHICONIODES Wd. Eichl. in litt.
 185. hopkinsi Cl.; Guttera e. edouardi Ha.
 186. wilsoni Cl. (1939 Amer. Mus. Novit. 1008:5): Afropavo congensis Cha.
- ARDEICOLA Cl. (1935 Proc. zool. Soc. London:615)
 187. aequalis Pgt. (129):
 ((Rhamphococcyx calorhynchus Temm.))
 188. albus Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
 Casmerodius albus albus Linn.
 189. ardea Linn. (130; modestus, ardeae-cinerea, ardealis, leucopygus, obtusus, phoenicopteri Macalister):
 Ardea cinerea cinerea Linn.
 190. atratus Pgt. (131; ?nycticoracis Gur.): Nycticorax caledonicus minahassae Mey. & Wigl.
 191. bicolor Pgt. (131): Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis Shaw
 192. capitatus Pgt. (132) ((Pés.:63, vi, 9)): Hagedashia hagedash ssp.
 193. ciconiae ciconiae Linn. (132; argalum, castanea, versicolor): Ciconia ciconia Linn.
 194. ciconiae maculatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (137; variegatus): Ciconia nigra Linn.
 195. epiphanes epiphanes Klz. & Pnc. (133): (Theristicus branickii Berl. & Stlzm.)
 196. epiphanes theristicus Pes. & Gui. (1935 Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo 11:311): Theristicus caudatus Bodd.
 197. episcopi Qad. (1936 Z. Paras. k. 8:643): Dissoura episcopus episcopus Bodd.
 198. exilis Nmn. (134; gracilis): Geronticus eremita Linn.
 199. fissomaculatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (135; genitalis): Leptoptilos crumeniferus Less.
 200. gracilentus Pgt. (135; angustissimus Gbl. 1874b:229): Guara rubra Linn.
 201. ibidis ibidis Har. (136; ibis Lsf. & Bul.): Threskiornis molucca stric-tipennis Gld.
 202. ibidis titanicus Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Threskiornis ae. (aethiopica Lath.)
 203. lepidus lepidus Ntz. i. Gbl. (136; anastomi Gur.): Anastomus oscitans Bo.
 204. lepidus signatus Pgt. (141): Anastomus lamelligerus (lamelligerus Tem.)
 205. leucoproctus Ntz. i. Gbl. (137): Ardea purpurea purpurea Linn.
 206. macrocerus Pgt. (137): ((Milvago pezopotus))
 207. pallidulus Wd. Eichl. in litt. (pallidum Pgt.): Demigretta sacra Gmel.
 208. plataleae plataleae Linn. (139; platalearum): Platalea l. leucorodia Lin.
 209. plataleae jushny Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Ajaia ajaja Linn.
 210. raphidius raphidius Ntz. i. Gbl. (141; ?ibis Gur.; raphidius Har. err.): Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus Linn.
 211. raphidius argentinus Klz. (130; guaraunae Wd. Eichl. 1943i Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra): Plegadis guarauna Lin.
 212. raphidius pseudoraphidius Tbg. (140; raphidius Pgt.): Lophotibis cristata ssp.
 213. stellaris stellaris Den. (142; fasciatum): Botaurus s. stellaris Linn.
 214. stellaris botauri Osb. (131): Botaurus lentiginosus Mont.
 215. tantali tantali Fbr. (142): Ibis leucocephalus Penn.
 216. tantali loculator Gbl. (137; linearis): Mycteria americana Linn.
 217. tantali praelongus Pgt. (140): Ibis lacteus Temm.
- ARDEIPHILUS Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12; Colpocerenum nom. nud. Kél. 1939 Z. Paras. k.:57) (compare Ciconiphilus)
 218. -castaneus Pgt. (47):
 Chenopsis atrata
 219. laticeps Klz. (50): Casmerodius albus egretta Gmel.
 220. luteus Schö. (51): Anas domestica
 221. minor Pgt. (51): Bubulcus l. ibis Lf.
 222. mirzai Qad. (1935 Z. Paras. k.:232): Ardeola grayii Syk.
 223. nyctarde Den. (52): Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax Linn.
 224. pectiniferus Pgt. (53):
 225. sulcatus Pgt. (45):
 Casmerodius albus egretta Gmel.
 226. trochioxus Ntz. i. Brm. 65; trochiscum err. GIEBEL 1874b:272): Botaurus stellaris stellaris Linn.
 227. vittatus Rdw. (56; marginatus Macalister. cf. THOMPSON 1935 :397): Ardeola ralloides Scop.
 228. -zonatus Rdw. (56): Ardeola ralloides Scop.
- ARGIMENOPON Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
 229. phaeostomum Ntz. i. Gbl. (43): Pavo cristatus Linn.
 230. polytrichum Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Argusianus argus Linn.
 231. substitutum substitutum Har. (45; subaequale Pgt.): Lophura ignita ssp.
 232. substitutum sternosetosum Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Lophura rufa Rfls.
 233. substitutum nom. (subaequale var. producta Pgt. 1885a:109/43): Hierophasis swinhoii Gould
 234. nom. (phaeostomum var. Pgt. 1880a:46): Gennaesus nyctemerus ssp.
- ARNDTIELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (Eureum sensu Ewg. et Wd. Eichl. ante 1945)
 235. cimicides (62; cimexoides; ?parvulum) Ntz. i. Brm.: Apusapus apus Linn.
 236. ewingi Wd. Eichl. (1942s Zool. Anz.: 179): Chaetura pelagica Linn.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS (8)

continued ARNDTIELLA

237. *mumfordi* Thps. (1941): *Collocalia* sp.
238. *salangane* Wd. Eichl. (1942s Zool. Anz.): *Collocalia esculenta stresemanni* Rths. & Hart.
- ASTROCOTES Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop.; compare *Goniodes*, *Goniocotes*)
239. *astrocephalus* Pgt. (76; *asterocephalus*, *gracilis*, *paradoxus*): *Coturnix c. coturnix* Linn.
240. *latifasciatus* Pgt. (1885a/81), nom. praecoccup.: ♀
241. *lesouëfi* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (longus Lsf. neo Rdw./77): *Excalfactoria chinensis* (*australis* Gld.)
- ASTRODES Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop. N. F., v. 8 nr. 51; compare *Goniodes*)
242. *coronatus* Gbl. (75; *laevis*, *obscurus*): *Rollulus roulroul* Scop.
243. *ortygis* Den. (78; minor Pgt.): *Collinus virginianus* (*virginianus* Linn.)
- AURICOTES Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop. N. F., v. 8 nr. 51; comp. *Goniocotes*)
244. *affinis* Tbg. (79): *Ducula rufigaster* (*rufigaster* Quoy & Gaim.)
245. *candidus candidus* Pgt. (80): *Ptilinopus rivoli strophium* Gld.
246. *candidus pellucidus* Pgt. (82; *pallidus* Pgt. in coll.): ♀
247. *caputlongus* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Ducula badia badia* Rfls.
248. *carpophagae* *carpophagae* Rdw. (80): *Ducula perspicillata* (*perspicillata* Temm.)
249. *carpophagae kéleri* Wd. Eichl. in litt. *Ducula perspicillata neglecta* Schl.
250. *lativenter lativenter* Kél. (1940: 167): *Ducula bicolor* Scop.
251. *lativenter myristicivorae* Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Ducula melanura* Gr.
252. *limbatus* Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F., v. 8 nr. 51: 168): *Ducula aenea* ssp.
253. *obscurus* Kél. (1940a: 169): *Megaloprepia magna puella* Less.
254. *quadriceps* Pgt. (82): ♀
255. *radiatus* Kél. (1940a: 168): *Ducula pinon* ssp.
256. *robustus robustus* Tbg. (82): *Henicophaps albifrons* (*albifrons* Gray)
257. *robustus kurodai* Uch. (1917b J. Coll. Agr. Tokyo 3: 175): *Sphenurus sieboldii sororius* Swinh.
- AUSTRALMENOPON Cei. (1942 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 74: 30; from *Myrsidea*)
258. *albiceps* Pgt. (57; *albipes* Pgt.): *Garrulus caledonicus*
259. *anaspilum* Ntz. (33): *Corvus corax corax* Linn.
260. *anathorax* Ntz. i. Gbl. (57): *Coloeus monedula spermologus* Vllt.
261. *brunneum brunneum* Ntz. (57): *Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes* Linn.
262. *brunneum* subsp.: *Corvus corax*
263. *cinerea* Thps. (1939: 532): *Struthidea cinerea* Gld.
264. *cyanopycaea* Uch. (1926a J. Coll. Agr. Tokyo 9: 14) *cyanopycaea* *ibid.* fig.): *Cyanopyca cyanus japonica*
265. *eurysternum* Ntz. i. Brm. (36): *Pica melanoleuca*
266. *indivisa* Ntz. (58): *Garrulus glandarius glandarius* Linn.
267. *insolita* Klgl. & Pnc. (58): *Corvus insolens*
268. *interrupta* Osb. (58; *americana*): *Corvus americanus*
269. *nigrum* Klgl. & Pnc. (59): *Corvus albicollis*
270. *obovata* *obovata* Pgt. (59): *Corvus albus*
271. *obovata intermedia* Pgt. (58): *Corvus torquatus*
272. *persignatum* Klgl. & Chpm. (42): *Aphelocoma californica*
273. *picae* Den. (59): *Pica pica*
274. *shirakii* Uch. (1920a Ann. zool. japon. 9: 645): *Corvus coronoides*
275. *subaequale* Lyon. (59; *cornicis*, *mesoleuca*): *Corvus corone corone* Linn.
276. *subanaspilum* Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12: 131): *Corvus albus*
277. *urocissae* Uch. (1917b J. Coll. Agr. Tokyo 3: 186): *Urocissa caerulea*
- AUSTROGONIODES Har. (85)
278. *antarcticus* Har. (1937a Sci. Rep. Austr. Ant. Exp., C: 2: 20): *Pygoscelis adeliae* Hbr. & Jacq.
279. *bifasciatus bifasciatus* Pgt. (85): *Spheniscus magellanicus* Forst./ for host synonymy see THOMPSON 1938
280. *bifasciatus struthus* Har. (85): *Eudyptes sclateri* Bull.
281. *brevipes* Gbl. (85): *Aptenodytes patagonica halli* Math.
282. *hamiltoni* Har. (1937a: 18): *Eudyptes crestatus filholi* Hutt.
283. *macquariensis macquariensis* Har. (1937a: 17): *Eudyptes crestatus filholi* Hutt./ 1941c I fixed E.c. as type host; E.c. in Har.'s material being E.c.f., E.c.f. becomes the type host
284. *macquariensis* subsp. (m. sensu Wd. Eichl. 1941c fig. & descr.): *Eudyptes crestatus crestatus* Mill.
285. *mawsoni* Har. (1937a: 15): *Aptenodytes forsteri* Gray
286. *watersoni* Cum. (85): *Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae* Steph.
- AUSTROKELLOGGIA Car. (1936a)
287. *intermedia* Car. (1936a: 15): *Nothocercus n. nigrocapillus* Gray

AUSTROMENOPON Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J.12;) Charadriidae

288. aegialitidis Dur. (32): Charadrius vociferus vociferus Linn.

289. albipes Gbl. (33): Xiphidiopterus albiceps Gld.

290. becki Klg. (34): Phaethon aethereus mesonauta Pts.

291. circinatum Pgt. (35): Stercorarius pomarinus Temm.

292. corporosum Klg. & Kuw. (35): Phalaropus fulicarius Linn.

293. crocatum Ntz. i. Gbl. (35): Numenius arquata arquata Linn.

294. cursorius Gbl. (35; Orientale): Cursorius cursor cursor Lath.

295. fuscofasciatum Pgt. (37): Stercorarius pomarinus Temm.

296. icterum Ntz. i. Brm. (38): Scolopax rusticola rusticola Linn.

297. indistinctum Klg. (38): Recurvirostra americana Gmel.

298. interpolatum Pgt. (39):

299. lutescens Ntz. (40): Philomachus pugnax Linn.

300. meyeri Gbl. (41): Limosa lapponica lapponica Linn.

301. micrandum Ntz. i. Gbl. (41; recurvirostrae): Recurvirostra avosetta Lin.

302. nigropleurum Den. (41; lutescens var. Pgt. slide of THOMPSON): Alca torda Linn./ type host fixed THOMPSON

303. numenii Rdw. (41): Numenius arquata orientalis Br.

304. pachypus Pgt. (42): Sterna h. hirundo

305. phaeopodis Schrk. (1802a; F.v.P. SCHRANK: Briefe naturhistorischen... Inhaltes an Herrn... Nau...; Erlangen: 361; ambiguum): Numenius ph. phaeopus

306. ridibundum ridibundum Den. (44; phaeopus): Larus r. ridibundus Linn.

307. ridibundum infrequens Klg. (38): Larus glaucescens Naum.

308. ridibundum lemniscatum End. (39): Larus dominicanus Licht.

309. ridibundum transversum Den. (46; obtusum): Rissa t. tridactyla Linn.

310. sternophilum Frs. (1932a:59): Sterna fuscata ssp.

311. strepsilae Den. (45): Arenaria interpres interpres Linn.

312. nom. (icterum Den. nec Gbl.): Tringa variabilis

313. spec. (fuscofasciatum var. minor Pgt. 1880a:493): Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis Lath.

AUSTROPHILOPTERUS Ewg. (1929a:190)

314. cancellosus cancellosus Car. (90; ?rhamphasti Gur.): Rhamphastos swainsonii Gld.

315. cancellosus semimirmus Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Rhamphastos ariel

continued AUSTROPHILOPTERUS

316. cancellosus titschacki Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Rhamphastos cuvieri inca Gld.

317. truncatus Pgt. (106): Aulacorhamphus rubrogluarius

AVIPEDICULUS Wd. Eichl. in litt. (from Paragoniocotes) Psittacidae

318. fasciatus Pgt. (128): Nymphicus hollandicus Kerr

BATHYERGICOLA Bdf. (311)

320. hillii Bdf. (312, f. 190, 191): Georchus hottentotus

320. -lawrensis Bdf. (314, f. 192): Bathyergus maritimus

321. lophiomydis Frs. (315, f. 193): Lophiomyis thomasi

BEDFORDIA Fhz. (1937 Z. Paras. k. 9:55; from Scipio)

322. tripedatus Frs. (285, f. 173-175): (Petromys typicus tropicalis)

BEDFORDIELLA Thps. (1937g:434)

323. unica Thps. (1937g Ann. nat. hist. 10:20:434): Pterodroma brevirostris Ia.

BIZARRIFRONS Wd. Eichl. (1938i Zool. Anz.) Icteridae

324. clayi Wd. Eichl. (1938i:228): Gymnostinops montezuma Less.

325. francisi Car. (113): Zarhynchus wagleri ridgwayi v. Ross.

326. illustris Klg. (115): Agelaius phoeniceus ssp.

327. maculata Rdw. (98): Gymnostinops yuracares yuracares Lafr. & d'Orb.

328. magna Ntz. i. Gbl. (117; ambiguum, majus err.): Xanthornus decumanus decumanus Pall.

329. meinertzhageni Wd. Eichl. (1938i:232): Cassidix m. mexicanus Gmel.

330. ornatissima Gbl. (119): Agelaius phoeniceus ssp.

331. picturata Osb. (121): Sturnella magna ssp.

332. virgata Klg. (126): Amblycercus holosericeus holosericeus Licht.

333. xanthocephali Osb. (126): Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus Bonap.

334. spec. (cf. Wd. Eichl. 1938i): Cacicus uropygialis microrhynchus Sci. & Salv.

BONOMIELLA Cei. (1942 Stud. Trentini Sci. nat. 23:2) Columbidae

335. concii Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Streptopelia decaocto decaocto Friv.

336. insolitunquicola Cei. (1942 :2):

BOOPIA Pgt. (29)

337. bettoniae Isf. (29):

Aepyprymus rufescens Gray

continued BOOPIA

338. dubia Wck. & Thps. (1941 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 35:419): *Lasiorhinus latifrons*
 339. grandis Pgt. (29; peregrina Mjö.): *Megaleia rufa* Desm.
 340. minuta Lsf. (30): *Wallabia dorsalis* Gr.
 341. mjobergi Wck. & Thps. (1941 :428): *Macropus major*
 342. phaneroцерата Har. & Jhnst. (30): *Perameles nasuta* Geoff.
 343. spinosa Har. & Jhnst. (30): *Wallabia bicolor* Desm.
 344. t a r s a t a Pgt. (30; longitarsa Pgt. pl.): *Vombatus ursinus* Shaw
 345. uncinata Har. & Jhnst. (30): *Dasyurops maculatus* Ferr

BOTHRIOMETOPUS Tbg. (129) `Anhimidae

346. -foedus Ntz. (134): *Psophia crepitans* (crepitans Linn.)
 347. m a c r o c n e m i s Ntz. i. Gbl. (129): *Anhima cornuta* Linn.
 348. simillimus Gbl. (129): *Chauna chavaria* Linn.

BOVICOLA Ewg. (1929 Manual external Parasites; gone Werneckiella)

349. adenotus Bdf. (1936): *Adenota kob*
 350. alpinus Kél. (1942 Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem :69) *Rupicapra rupicapra*
 351. baculus Schö. (69): *Capra hircus*
 352. bovis Lin. (69; scalaris, tauri): *Bos taurus*
 353. c a p r a e Gur. (69; caprae Pack, climacium, climax, solidus): *Capra hircus*
 354. chorleyi Hpk. (1941 J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Africa 4:41): *Alcelaphus lelwel roosevelti*
 355. dimorphus Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12:113): *Capra hircus*
 356. hilli Bdf.: *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*
 357. limbatus Grv. (70; major, painei, sachtlebeni, wernecki): (*Capra hircus*)
 358. madagascariensis Mjö. (71): *Eupleres goudoti*
 359. mambricus Rdw. (71): *Hircus mambricus*
 360. martinaglia Bdf. (1936a Onderstepoort J. 7:43): *Onotragus leche*
 361. neglecta Kél. (1942): *Ammotragus lervia* Pall.
 362. ovis Linn. (71; ovisarietis, sphaerocephalus): *Ovis aries*
 363. pelea Bdf.: *Pelea capreolus*
 364. sedecimdecembrii Wd. Eichl. in litt. : *Bison bonasus* Linn.
 365. peregrinus Tbg. (72): (*Ovis aries*)
 366. thompsoni Bdf. (1936a:42): *Capricornis sumatraensis* Rechst.
 367. truncatus Pgt. (73): *Capra* (sp.)

BRÜELIA Kél. (1936c) `Bombycillidae

368. abrupta Osb. (107):
 369. -acuta Pgt. (107): *Edolius* sp.
 370. acutangulata Pgt. (107): *Gracula indica* Cuv.
 371. albida Rdw. (107; lamprotornis): *Lamprocolius nitens*
 372. ampullata Pgt. (108): *CyanopoliuS cooki*
 373. angulata Pgt. (108):
 374. angustifrons Car. (108): *Chondestes grammacus*
 375. audax Klg. (108): *Aegithalos flaviceps*
 376. bicurvata Pgt. (109): *Vidua paradisea*
 377. bimaculata Pgt. (109): *Gymnorhina tibicen* Lath.
 378. bisetacea Pgt. (109): *Eutycerus prevostii*
 379. brachythorax Gbl. (109): *Bombycilla garrula*
 380. -brasiliensis Gbl. (109): *Tanagra brasiliensis*
 381. caliginea Car. (110): *Turdus grayi*
 382. cedrorum Pgt. (110): *Bombycilla cedrorum*
 383. cruciata Brm. (111): *Lanius collurio*
 384. cyclothorax Ntz. (111): *Passer montanus*
 385. deficiens Pgt. (111): *CyanopoliuS cooki*
 386. delicata Ntz. i. Gbl. (111): *Emberiza citrinella*
 387. densilimba Ntz. i. Gbl. (111): *Carduelis carduelis*
 388. docophoroides Pgt. (112): *Terpsiphone affinis*
 389. ductilis KlG. & Chpm. (112): *Empidonax difficilis*
 390. eustigma (112; ?trochili): (*Calypte annae*)
 391. exigua Ntz. i. Gbl. (112): *Phoenicurus titys*
 392. foeda KlG. & Chpm.: ...
 393. frater Pgt. (113): *Lamprocolius purpureus*
 394. grandalae Cl. (1936 Proc. zool. Soc. London 1935:912): *Grandala coelicolor coelicolor*
 395. galapagensis KlG. & Kuw. (113): *Geospiza fuliginosa* / nec ibid. p. 474!
 396. hectica Ntz. i. Gbl. (114): *Sericulus chrysocephalus* Lew.
 397. iliaci Den. (115): *Turdus m. musicus*
 398. indonesia Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Artameides sumatrensis*
 399. infrequens Car. (115): *Calcarius lapponicus*
 400. intermedia Ntz. i. Gbl. (115; catena=ta): *Turdus torquatus*
 401. interposita KlG. (115): *Dendroica bryanti*
 402. juno Gbl. (116): *Coccothraustes coccothraustes*

continued BRUEELIA

403. *lais* Gbl. (116): *Luscinia lusciola*
 404. *lautiuscula* Klq. & Chpm. (116):
Amphispiza belli
 405. *limbata* Ntz. i. Gbl. (116):
Loxia curvirostris
 406. *longipes* Pgt. (116):
Scissirostrum pagei
 407. *marginalis* Ntz. i. Brm. (117):
Turdus pilaris
 408. *marginata* Brm. (117): *Turdus pilaris*
 409. *melanococa* Car. (117):
Pyranga bidentata
 410. *merulensis* Den. (118; *mandarina*;
merulae): *Turdus m. merula* Linn.
 411. *minhaensis* Klq. & Chpm. (118):
Acridotheres tristis
 412. *modularis* Pgt. (118):
Prunella modularis
 413. *munda* Ntz. i. Gbl. (118; *orioli*):
Oriolus oriolus oriolus
 414. *myiophonae* Cl. (1936 Proc. zool. Soc.
 London): *Myiophoneus t. temminckii*
 415. *nebulosa* Brm. (118):
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Linn.
 416. *nigrosignata* Pgt. (118; *graculae*):
Gracula javanensis
 417. *nivalis* Gbl. (119): *Plectrophenax*
nivalis
 418. *orphea* Osb. (120):
Galeoscoptes carolinensis
 419. *oxypyga* Gbl. (120; *axypyga* err. in
 Har.): *Sturnella pyrrhocephala*
 420. *pallida* Pgt. (120):
Ptilonorhynchus buccoides
 421. *pallidula* Har. (120; *pallida* Osb.):
Hedymeles ludoviciana
 422. *parabolicybe* Car. (120):
Muscivora tyrannus
 423. *platyclypeatus* Pgt. (121):
Motacilla alba
 425. *pontoni* Jhnst. & Har. (121; *nitzschi*
 Pnt.): *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* Vlt.
 426. *propinqua* Gbl. (121):
Loxia pityopsittacus
 427. *ptiliogonis* Car. (121):
Ptiliogonys caudatus
 428. *quadrilineata* Ntz. (121):
Aegithalos caudatus
 429. *rhypidura* Thps. (1941 Ann. nat. hist.)
: *Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca*
 430. *rossittensis* Kél.
 (1936c Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-
 Dahlem): *Bombycilla garrulus*
 431. *ruficeps* Ntz. i. Gbl. (122):
Passer montanus
 432. *satelles* Ntz. i. Gbl. (122):
Epimachus regius
 433. *semiannulata* Pgt. (123):
Gymnorhina hypoleuca Gld.
 434. *seta* Pgt. (123): *Muscicapa* sp.
 435. *sexmaculata* Pgt. (123):
Dicrurus retifer

continued BRÜELIA

436. *simplex* Klq. (123):
Turdus migratorius
 437. *stenozone* Klq. & Chpm. (123):
Munia nisoria
 438. *subacuta* Pgt. (124):
Scissirostrum pagei
 439. *subtilis* Ntz. i. Gbl. (124):
Passer montanus
 440. *tristis* Gbl. (125):
Erithacus rubecula
 441. *trithorax* Brm. (125):
Paroaria cucullata
 442. *tyranna* Osb. (125): *Tyrannus* sp.
 443. *viscivori* Den. (126): *Turdus visci-*
vorus viscivorus Linn.
 444. *vulgata* Klq. (126): ...
 445. *vulgatella* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (*vul-*
gatus var. *galapagensis* Klq. & Kuw.
 1902b p. 474 nec 471): *Geospiza fuli-*
ginosa
 446. *zotherae zotherae* Cl. (1936 Proc.
 zool. Soc. London): *Zoothera marginata*
 447. *zotherae daumae* Cl. (1936):
Turdus dauma dauma
 448. *zotherae stresemanni* Cl. (1936):
Zoothera monticola

BUCERONIRMUS Hpk. (1941 J. ent. Soc.
 Sthn. Afr. 4:43) Bucerotidae

449. *albipes* Pgt. (130):
Buceros semifasciatus
 450. *-arcella* Pgt. (108):
 ((*Agelastes meleagrides*))
 451. *docophorus* Gbl. (133; *?abyssinicum*;
?buceri Gur.): *Buceros abyssinicus*
 452. *-forcipatus* Pgt. (134):
Buceros albocristatus
 453. *grandiceps* Pgt. (114):
Penelopides manillae
 454. *longicuneatus* Hpk.
 (1941 J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Afr. 4:44): *Byca-*
nistes subcylindricus subquadratus
 455. *taurus* Gbl. (124):
Buceros leucopygus
 456. *-trabeculus* Pgt. (143):
Pitta novaeguineae
 457. *zonatus* Pgt. (143):
Buceros nepalensis
 458. *spec.* (*parretus* Pgt. in coll. cf. THO-
 MPSON 1938 :341): *Buceros bicornis*

CAMPANULOTES Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop.)

459. *alatus* Pgt. (79):
Alectoris graeca chukar Gr.
 460. *bidentatus bidentatus* Scp. (79):
Columba palumbus (palumbus Linn.)
 461. *bidentatus compar* Ntz. i. Brm.
 (80; *formosanus* Sug. 1929):
Columba livia domestica
 462. *bidentatus drosti* Wd. Eichl. in litt.
: *Columba oenas oenas* Linn.
 463. *bisetosus* Pgt. (80): *Oreopeleia li-*
nearis (linearis Prév.)

continued CAMPANULOTES

464. eurygaster Pgt. (80):
 Arborophila crudigularis Swinh.
 465. flavus Rdw. (80): Phaps chalcoptera
 466. laticeps Pgt. (81):
 467. pallidomaculatus Pgt. (82):
 Arborophila javanica ssp.
 468. zenaidurae Mcgr. (1917c): Zenaidura
 macroura (carolinensis Linn.)

- CAPRAIELLA Cci. (1941b Boll. Soc. ent.
 Ital. 73:104) Coraciidae
 469. piageti Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz.
 141:57): Coracias temmincki Vllt.
 470. subcuspidata Ntz. i. Brm. (124):
 Coracias garrula

- CARDUICEPS Cl. & Mtz. (1939 Ann. nat.
 hist. 11:4; Nirmi Zonati Pgt.;
 Cardeiceps err. Wd. Eichl. 1941c)
 471. alexandrina Gbl. (107; fusca):
 Charadrius a. alexandrinus Linn.
 472. cingulatus cingulatus Ntz. i. Den.
 (110; angulatus Pgt. 1880a:188 nec p.
 134): Limosa limosa limosa Linn.
 473. cingulatus complexivus
 Klq. & Chpm. (110; ?zonarius var. ab Cal.
 ar. Gbl. 1874b) (NM III:75, vi, 3):
 Crocethia alba Pall.
 474. cingulatus fulvofasciatus Gru. (113):
 Calidris canutus rogersii Math.
 475. cingulatus paradoxus Gbl. (120; an-
 gulatus paradoxus Pgt., subscalaris):
 Lobipes lobatus Linn.
 476. cingulatus scalaris Pgt. (122):
 Philomachus pugnax Linn.
 477. cingulatus zonarius Ntz. i. Gbl. (126):
 Numenius arquata arquata Linn.
 478. cingulatus subsp. (zonarius var.):
 Erolia alpina alpina Linn.
 479. dentatus Mjö. (111): (Platalea sp.)
 480. fimbriatus Gbl. (112): Steganopus
 tricolor Vllt.
 481. pseudonirmus Ntz. i. Gbl. (121):
 Numenius arquata arquata Linn.
 482. -semifissus Ntz. i. Gbl. (123):
 Himantopus himantopus himantopus Linn.
 483. -signatus Pgt. (123):
 Recurvirostra avosetta Linn.

- CERYLEPTUS Wd. Eichl. in
 litt. (compare Myrsidea et al.)
 484. subpustulata Car. & Sh. (55):
 Ceryle alcyon

- CEBIDICOLA Bdf. (1936 Onderstepoort
 J. 7:52) Cebidae
 485. armatus Nmn. (69):
 Eriodes arachnoides
 486. semiarmatus Nmn. (72):
 Mycetes fuscus

- CECALYMENOIDES Wd. Eichl. in litt.
 (from Giebelia) Procellariidae
 487. fuscoclypeatus Jhnst.
 & Har. (144): Pterodroma neglecta Schl.

- CERVICOLA Kél. Cervidae
 488. albomarginatus Wck. (1936b:570):
 Mazama americana
 489. dorcelaphi Wck.: Blastocerus cam-
 patris Cuv.
 490. forficula Pgt. (70): Rusa porcinus Zl.
 491. lipeuroides Mégn. (73): Odocoileus sp.
 ((mexicanus Mjö., mazama Sto.)
 492. odocoilei Mcgr. (tibialis auct. pt.,
 parallelus Osb.): Odocoileus virgi-
 nianus macrurus Raf.
 493. punctus Pgt. (72):
 494. tibialis Pgt. (73; meyeri,
 cervi "Linn." auct., hamadryas Fhz.,
 longicornis Den. et al. auct.):
 Capreolus capreolus
 495. virginianus Pts. (1930b:76): Odoco-
 leus virginianus virginianus Bodd.

- CHAPINIA Ewg. (1927a:88; Bucerophagus)
 496. africana Bdf. (1929a:509): Bucorvus
 schlegeli / genotype for Bucerophagus
 497. hirta Rdw. (50; compare Pgt. 1880a:
 530 figured pl. xlv! f. 3! nec xli, 2!):
 Buceros ruficollis
 498. producta Ntz. i. Brm. (53; vittata):
 Buceros abyssinicus
 499. robusta Ewg. (1927a J. Wash.
 Ac. Sci. 17:89): Ceratogymna atrata
 500. spec. (hirta Pgt. nec Rdw., cf. no. 497):
 Buceros cassidix

- CHELOPISTES Kél. (1940 N. Acta. Leop.
 N. F. 8:51; Virgula Cl. 1941)
 501. bicolor Rdw. (75; ?longipes Pgt.):
 Penelope marail Müll.
 502. diversus Rdw. (76; ?rotundus Rdw.):
 Penelopina nigra Fras.
 503. eximius Rdw. (76):
 Oreophasis derbianus Gray
 504. lervicola Clay (1941 Parasitology
 33:124): Lerwa lerwa Hdgs.
 505. melagridis Linn. (77;
 gallipavonis, pylophorus, stylifer):
 Meleagris gallopavo ssp.

- CICONIPHILUS Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort
 J. 12:; Aneutalus Kél.; compare
 Ardeiphilus, Liotheum) Ciconiidae
 506. africanus Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort
 J. 12:143): Ehippiorhynchus senega-
 lensis Shaw
 507. boisduvali Wd. Eichl. (1937c SB. Ges.
 naturf. Fr. Berlin :96; major Pgt. 1880a
 :549): Egretta garzetta garzetta Linn.
 508. decimfasciatus Boisd. & Lac. (48;
 decimifasciatum err. Qad. 1936; impor-
 tunum Ntz. i. Den. / genotype for Aneuta-
 lus): Ardea cinerea cinerea Linn.

continued CICONIPHILUS

509. maculipes Gbl. (40; tantali):
Mycteria americana Linn.
510. -eurygaster Pgt. (49):
Leptoptilos dubius Gmel.
511. femoratus Pgt. (49):
Mycteria americana Linn.
512. -madagascariensis Mjö. (40):
Scopus umbretta bannermani Grant
513. obscurus Gbl. (52): Casmerodius
albus egretta Gmel.
514. occipitale Ntz. i. Gbl. (58):
Anastomus oscitans Bodd.
515. quadripustulatus
Ntz. i. Brm. (54; syn. quadripustulatus
1. Den. ?): Ciconia ciconia ciconia Lin.
516. -subflavescens Pgt. (55):
Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis Shaw
517. temporalis Pgt. (45):
Leptoptilos dubius Gmel.

CLAYIA Hpk. (1941 :46) Callidae

518. mjobergi Cum. (52):
Guttera edouardi pallasii Stne.
519. spinosa Pgt. (54):
Francolinus capensis Gmel.
520. -spinulosa Gbl. (45):
"Polyplectron tibetanum"
521. thereae Hpk. (1941 J. ent. Soc. Stn.
Afr. 4:46): Numida meleagris major Hrtl.

CLAYIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1940i Zool. Anz.)

522. dennyi Pnt. (92): Momotus mexicanus
523. prionitis Den. i. Jard. (102):
Momotus bahamensis
524. schulzka m p f h e n k e l i
Wd. Eichl. (1940i:102): Momotus momotus

COLILIPEURUS Bdf. (1930a) Coliidae

525. colius Bdf. (1920a Rep. Dir.
Vet. Res. Un. S. Afr. VII & VIII: 731, vii, 1,
2): Urocolius indicus transvaalensis
526. nun Nmn. (138):
527. radiatus Nmn. (141):

COLIMENOPON Cl. & Mtz. (1941) Coliidae

528. urocolius Bdf. (1930a Rep.
vet. serv. Onderstepoort 16:157/as Ma-
chaerilaemus): Urocolius indicus
transvaalensis Rob.

COLOCERAS Tbg. (gone Ancistrodes)

529. aegypticus Klg. & Pne. (79):
530. chinensis Klg. & Chpm. (80):
Streptopelia chinensis chinensis Scop.
531. damicornis damicornis
Ntz. (75): Columba p. palumbus Linn.
532. damicornis fahrenheitzi Wd. Eichl. in
litt.: Columba livia domestica
533. fasciatus Pgt. (76):
Treron vernans ssp.
534. piageti Jhnst. & Har. (78: minor):
Streptopelia chinensis tigrina

continued COLOCERAS

535. procerus Tbg. (82): Henicophaps
albifrons (albifrons Gr.)
536. setosus Pgt. (78): Treron waalia M.
537. softoticus Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Streptopelia decaocto decaocto
538. taschenbergi Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop.)
Turacoena manadensis (manadensis Q&G)

"C O L P O C E P H A L U M"

539. africana Ewg. (1930b Proc. ent. Soc.
Wash. 32:118): Alopochen aegyptiaca Li.
540. breve Gbl. (47) ((I.E.:269)):
Cariama cristata Linn.
541. dolium Rdw. (48):
Colymbus cristatus cristatus Linn.
542. ellipticum Pgt. (48) ((Pé.: 570, xliii,
1)):
543. galinula Uch. (1926a
J. coll. agric. Tokyo 9:39/possibly
straggler? or syn. gallinulae Gur.?):
Gallinula chloropus indica Blyth
544. horii Uch. (1926a:42): Gallinago sp.
545. longicorne Rdw. (50):
Gallus varius Shaw
546. major Har. (51; ma-
jor) ((Pé.: 538, xliv, 10)): Megapodius
reinwardt reinwardt Dmt.
547. minutum Rdw. (52): Oloro cygnus Li.
548. pachypus Pgt. (53; err.!:
1890a! ibid. p. 258, pl. x, f. 11):
Momotus momotus
549. parumpilosum Pgt. (53) ((Pé.: 536, xliv,
4)): Lophophorus impejanus Lath.
550. pustulatum Pgt. (54) ((Pé.: 522, xliii,
6)): Spizaetus cirrhatus ssp.
551. tamarensis Uch. (1926
a:37, f. 13): Nycticorax nycticorax
nycticorax Linn.
552. thoracicus Klg. & Pne. (55) ((1914e
Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 10:230)):
Pavo muticus Linn.

COLUMBIGOLA Ewg. (1929a:190)

553. angustus Rdw. (130):
Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera Lath.
554. antennatus Gbl. (1874b:213):
555. baculoides Pne. (1912d:174, f. 95):
Zenaidura macroura ssp.
556. baculus baculus Ntz. i. Gbl. (131):
Streptopelia decaocto decaocto Friv.
557. baculus bacillus Ntz. i. Gbl. (131):
Streptopelia turtur turtur Linn.
558. baculus fulmeki Wd. Eichl. (1942g
SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1941:274);
Streptopelia chinensis tigrina Temm.
559. baculus turturis Uch. (1917a:212):
Streptopelia chinensis chinensis Scop.
560. columbae columbae Linn.
(132; baculus auct.):
Columba livia domestica
561. columbae claviformis Den. (1842a/
as Nirmus): Columba palumbus palum-
bus Linn.

continued COLUMBICOLA

562. columbae filiformis Olf. (134; drosti Wd. Eichl. err. in NIETHAMMER Handb. dtseh. Vogelkunde III:64);
Columba oenas oenas Linn.
563. columbae stresemanni Wd. Eichl. (1942g SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1941: 281); Columba trocaz bollii Gdmn.
564. extinctus Mlc. (1937a:55);
Ectopistes migratoria Linn.
565. fortis Tbg. (134);
Otidiphaps nobilis nobilis Gld.
566. longiceps longiceps Rdw. (137);
Ducula perspicillata ssp.
567. longiceps cavifrons Tbg. (1882);
Ducula aenea aenea Linn.
568. longiceps piageti Tbg. (139);
Ducula paulina paulina Temm.
569. longiceps sikorae Wd. Eichl. (1942 p:284); Ducula badia badia Rfls.
570. longisetaceus Pgt. (137);
571. macrourae Wls. (1941 J. Parasit. 27: 262); Zenaidura macroura carolinensis
572. mjobergi Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:58); Geopelia striata striata Lin.
573. passerinae Wls. (1941 :259); Columbigallina passerina passerina Linn.
574. taschenbergi Wd. Eichl. (1942g:286); Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi reinwardtsi
575. texanus Mcgr. (1917b Psyche 24:)
576. triangularis Wd. Eichl. in litt.;
Columbicola picazuro picazuro Temm.
577. tschulyschman Wd. Eichl. (1942p Zool. Anz. 139:28); ?Columba rupestris turkestanica But.

COMATOMENOPON Uch. (1920a)

578. elongatum Uch. (1920a Ann. Zool. Japon. 9:649);
Sterna albifrons sinensis Gmel.

CONCIELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (from Kunrodalia) Strigidae

579. brachysoma Klz. & Chpm. (47);
Asio accipitrinus
580. crassiceps Pgt. (35);
Pulsatrix torquata
581. cryptostigmation Ntz. (35; cryptostigmaticum); Aegolius tengmalmi
582. elongata Pgt. (36);
Pulsatrix torquata
583. longipes Gbl. (39); Bubo b. bubo Lin.
584. painei Mcgr. (1912a Ent. News 23:305 fig./53);
Megascops asio macalli Cass.
585. pectinata Osb. (53); Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea
586. subpachygastra Pgt. (55);
Athene noctua noctua Scop.
587. xairido Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:59; minor Pgt.);
Athene noctua noctua Scop.

CORVOMENOPON Ccl. (1942 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 74:31; from Myrsidea)

588. pilosum Pgt. (59; r o b s o n i Cum. 1914a Bull. ent. res. 5:169, f. 7);
Gymnocorax senex
589. saturatum Pgt. (59); Vorvus enca
590. sjoestedti Klz. (59)
591. trinoton Pgt. (59);
Corvus validissimus
592. trithorax trithorax Pgt. (59);
Corvus macrorhynchus Wagl.
593. trithorax fallax Kél. (1938d Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5:236, f. 5);
Cyanocorax cyanomelas Vllt.

CORVONIRMUS Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett. ent. Ztg. 105:80; Nirmi Quadrangu-

- lati Pgt.) Corvidae
594. argulus Ntz. i. Brm. (108);
Corvus corax corax Linn.
595. biguttatus biguttatus Klz. & Pnc. (109); Pyrrhocorax graculus
596. biguttatus koslowae Cl. (1936 Proc. zool. Soc. London 1935:908, i, 5);
Podoces biddulphi
597. biocellatus Pgt. (1880a:666, ly. 2/109); Pica leucoptera
598. bipunctatus Rdw. (109);
Corvus scapulatus
599. clypeatus Klz. & Pnc. (110);
Corvus corone cornix Linn.
600. glandarii Den. (114; affinis);
Garrulus glandarius rufitergum Hart.
601. leucocephalus Ntz. i. Gbl. (116);
Corvus albicollis
602. multipunctatus Cl. (1936 :906, i, 2);
Nucifraga caryocatactes multipunctata
603. nigropictus Car. (118);
Pica pica hudsonica
604. olivaceus olivaceus Ntz. i. Brm. (119);
Nucifraga c. caryocatactes Linn.
605. olivaceus nitzschi Kél. (1938d Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5:232);
Cyanocorax cyanomelas Vllt.
606. quadrangularis Rdw. (121);
Corvus scapulatus
607. rotundatus Osb. (122);
Corvus americanus
608. secundarius Osb. (122);
Corvus americanus
609. unicornosus Ntz. i. Brm. (125; ?cornicis);
Corvus corone cornix Lin.
610. varius Ntz. i. Brm. (126);
Coloeus monedula spermologus Vllt.

CRASPEDONIRMUS Cl. & Mtz. (1941)

611. colymbinus colymbinus Den. (91); Gavia stellata Pont.
612. colymbinus anglosaxonicus Wd. Eichl. in litt.; Gavia immer immer Brün.
613. frontatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (113);
Gavia arctica arctica Linn.
614. graviceps Klz. (96);
Gavia arctica pacifica Lawr.

- CRASPEDORRHYNCHUS Kél.(1938d Arb. morph.taxon.Ent.Berlin-Dahlem 5: 239; Falcoecus Cl.&Mtz.)
- 615.aquilinus Den.(88; chrysophthalmi, orbicularis, longisetaceus, triangularifer): Aquila chrysaetos fulva Linn.
- 616.buteonis Pack.(90): Buteo lineatus ssp.
- 617.calurus Rdw.(90): Buteo jamaicensis borealis Gmel.
- 618.candidus Rdw.(90): Leucopternis albicollis ghiesbreghtii DuBus
- 619.cicatricosus Perch.(91): ~
- 620.cornutus Pgt.(92; melittoscopus): Pernis apivorus apivorus Linn.
- 621.dilatatus Rdw.(93; eurygaster, taurocephalus): Buteo l. lagopus Pont.
- 622.femoralis Gbl.(94): Micrastur semitorquatus ssp.
- 623.fraterculus Wd.Eichl.in Ms.: Aquila heliaca heliaca Sav.
- 624.halieti Osb.(96): Haliaeetus leucocephalus (leucocephalus Linn.)
- 625.insolitus Kél.(1938d:240,f.7): ~
- 626.intermedius Pgt.(97): Haliaeetus vocifer ssp.
- 627.leucogaster Gbl.(97): Buteo rufofuscus (augur Rüpp.)
- 628.macrocephalus Ntz.i.Gbl.(98): Haliaeetus albicilla Linn.
- 629.milvi milvi Mjö.(99): Milvus migrans aegyptius Gmel.
- 630.milvi tropica Purn.(1942 Sen Ind. J.vet.Sc.12:171): Milvus migrans govinda Sykes
- 631.naevius Gbl.(100; naeviae, pictus, lobatus): Aquila p. pomarina Br.
- 632.nipalensis Wd.Eichl.(1944i Zool. Anz.145:73): Aquila n. nipalensis Hdr.
- 633.nisi Den.(100; gonorhynchus): Accipiter nisus hibernicus Swann
- 634.obscurus Gbl.(100): Helicolestes hamatus Temm.
- 635.pachypus Gbl.(101): Haliastur indus (indus Bodd.)
- 636.platyrrhynchus Ntz.i.Gbl.(102; asturinus): Accipiter gentilis gallinarum
- 637.platystomus Ntz.i.Brm.(102; angulatus): Buteo b. buteo Linn.
- 638.rhacophorus Wd.Eichl.in Ms.: Milvus milvus milvus Linn.
- 639.rotundatus Pgt.(103): Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus Linn.
- 640.spathulatus Gbl.(104; penicillatus): Milvus migrans migrans Bodd.
- 641.tinnunculi Guér.(105): Cerchaeis tinnunculus tinnunculus Li.
- 642.triangularis Rdw.(105): Circaetus gallicus gallicus Gmel.
- 643.umbrosus Var.(106): Leucopternis semiplumbea Lawr.
- CTENODENNYUS Ewg.(1930a Proc.U.S. Nat.Mus.Washington 77:20: ; from Dennyus) Apodidae
- 644.spiniger Ewg.(1930a:9): Cypseloides niger borealis
- CTENOPHTHIRUS Frs.(153)
- 645.cercomydis Frs.(153,f.100,101): Cercomys forsteri
- CTENOPLEURA Ewg.(1929/282; from Hoplopleura)
- 646.biseriata Frs.(103,f.64A): Malacothrix sp.
- 647.cryptica Frs.(104,f.65,66B ,D,E,G): Tatera liodon smithii
- 648.neumanni Fhz.(101,f.63): (Tatera nigricauda)
- 649.somereni Wat.(1923 Bull.ent.res. 14:99,f.1b,c,d,2c,d): Dasymys helukus
- 650.veprecula Frs.(105,f.64B,66A,C,F): Tatera bohmi varia
- CTENURA Ewg.(1929/282; from Hoplopleura)
- 651.brasiliensis Wck.(615)((Wck.1932 Mem.Inst.O.Cruz 26:235)) : ~
- 652.pectinata Cum.(99,f.61,62): Rattus surifer
- CUCLOTOCEPHALUS Car.(1936a Proc.Ac. Nat.Sc.Philadelphia 88:101)
- 653.extranus Car.(1936a:101) : Nothoprocta branickii Tacz.
- 654.secundus Car.(1936a:102,xi,2): Nothoprocta pentlandii ambigua Cory
- CUCLOTOSTER Car.(1936a:67; Gallipeurus Cl.) Gallidae
- 655.acuminatus Pgt.(53): Excalfactoria chinensis australis Glā.
- 656.cameratus de Haan (110; nec cameratus auct.): Lyrurus t. tetrax Linn.
- 657.cinereus cinereus Gbl.(83; argentatus): (Coturnix c. coturnix Linn.)
- 658.cinereus japonicus Cl.(1938 Proc. zool.Soc.London B 108:149): Coturnix coturnix japonica Temm.& Schleg.
- 659.gedgii Cl.(1938:146): Francolinus clappertoni gedgii Og.-Gr.
- 660.heterogrammicus Gbl.(84): Perdix perdix perdix Linn.
- 661.heterographus heterographus (84; burnetti, major, eynsfordii, latiuscopus): Gallus domesticus
- 662.heterographus arabicus Cl.(1938 : 140): Alectoris melanocephala Rüpp.
- 663.heterographus barbara Cl.(1938 : 140): Alectoris barbara barbara Bonn.
- 664.heterographus heyi Cl.(1938 :140): Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi Og.-Gr.
- 665.heterographus obscurus Gbl.(84): Alectoris rufa rufa Linn.

continued CUCLOTOGASTER

666. hungerfordi Cl. (1938 Proc. zool. Soc. London B 108:144): Francolinus jacksoni jacksoni Og.-Gr.
 667. insolitus Cl. (1938 :155): Arborophila rufocularis tickelli Hume
 668. lawrensis lawrensis Bdf. (1929a Rep. Dir. vet. Serv. Un. S. Afr., Pretoria 15: 521): Numida meleagris papillosa Rchw.
 669. lawrensis tropicalis Pts. (1931 Ent. News 13:195): Gallus domesticus
 670. maculipes Pgt. (84): Colinus virginianus virginianus Linn.
 671. madagascariensis Mjö. (84): Margaroperdix madagarensis Scop.
 672. nigromarginatus Pgt. (118): Gennaeus nyctemerus horsfieldi Gray
 673. notatus Cl. (1938 :153): Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus Gmel.
 674. numidae Den. (84; nec sensu Cl.): Numida meleagris domestica
 675. pternistis pternistis Bdf. (1929a: 522): Pternistis swainsonii Sm.
 676. pternistis maranensis Cl. (1938 : 146): Francolinus squamatus maranensis Mearns
 677. pternistis placentella Cl. (1938 : 146): Francolinus griseo-striatus Og.-G.
 678. rosalindae Cl. (1938 :143): Francolinus shelleyi theresae
 679. spinicaudatus Cl. (1938 :151): Perdicula asiatica asiatica Lath.
 680. synoicus Cl. (1938 :150): Synoicus ypsilophorus australis Lath.
 681. tetraogallus Cl. (1938 :154): Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis Gray

CUCULICOLA Cl. & Mtz. (1939 Entomologist 72:165)

682. atopus Klq. (108): Piaya cayana
 683. dilatatofasciatus Pgt. (111): Eudynamis cyanocephala
 684. latirostris Brm. (116; cuculi, fenestrata): Cuculus canorus canorus Linn.
 685. lipeuriformis Rdw. (116): Scythrops novae-hollandiae

CUCULIPHILUS Uch. (1926a J. coll. agr. Tokyo 9:47)

686. centropi Qad. (1935 Z. Paras. k. 8:231): Centropus sinensis
 687. coromandus Uch. (1926a:49): Entomothera coromanda major Temm. & Schl.
 688. fasciatus fasciatus Scop. (36; cuculi, phanerostigma, phanerostigmaticum, phanerostigmaton): Cuculus canorus canorus Linn.
 689. fasciatus hototogisu Uch. (1926a:48, f.16): Cuculus intermedius intermedius
 690. guirænsis Klq. (49): Guira guira
 691. -infumatus Pgt. (38): ? Dacelo gigas
 692. semilunaris Pgt. (41): Eudynamis orientalis

CUCULOECUS Ewg. (1926a Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 28:148; Docophori Latifrontes Pgt.) Cuculidae

693. -acuminatus Pgt. (86): Turacus persa
 694. c o c c y g i Osb. (91; occidentalis Klq.): Coccyzus americanus
 695. coromandus Rdw. (92): Coccystes coromandus
 696. laticlypeatus Pgt. (97): Cacomantis prionurus Licht.
 697. latifrons Ntz. i. Den. (97): Cuculus canorus canorus Linn.
 698. obcordatus Pgt. (100): Scythrops novaehollandiae

CUMMINGSLIA Frs. (1922 Parasitology 14:83; gone Acanthomenopon)

699. intermedia Wok. (1937b Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32:70): Marmosa incana paulensis Tate
 700. maculata Frs. (1922 :83): Caenolestes sp.

CUMMINGSIELLA Ewg. (1930c; Dollabella)

701. longirostricola Wls. (1938a Canad. Entomologist 69:264): Numenius americanus ssp.
 702. t e s t u d i n a r i a Den. (105; ?microcera): Numenius a. arquata Linn.

CYCLOPHTHIRUS Ewg. (1929a Manual extern. Paras./280; from Enderleinelus)

703. marmotae (47, f. 30) Frs.: Marmota monax rufescens
 704. osborni osborni Klq. & Frs. (46, f. 29): Citellus douglasi
 705. osborni xerospermophili Wd. Eichl. in litt. (47): Xerospermophilus tereticaudatus
 706. suturalis s u t u r a l i s Osb. (42, f. 26, 27): Citellus franklini
 707. suturalis cynomydis Wd. Eichl. in litt. (45, f. 28B): Cynomys leucurus
 708. suturalis freundi Wd. Eichl. in litt. (46, f. 28A): Citellus beldingi
 709. suturalis paucispinosus Wd. Eichl. in litt. (45): Citellus osgoodi
 710. suturalis occidentalis Klq. & Frs. (46): Callospermophilus (chrysodeirus)

CYPSELOECUS Cei. (1941b Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 73:126) Hirundinidae

711. breviformis Klq. & Kuw. (89): Progne modesta
 712. domesticus Klq. (93): Progne subis
 713. excisus Ntz. i. Brm. (93): Martula urbana urbana Linn.
 714. -furcatus Gbl. (95): ((Guara rubra))

DAHLEMHORNIA Kél. (1936a Bull. Ac. Polon. Sc. Lettr. B II:165; Hordahlemia err. ref. Ann. parasit.) Dromiceidae

715. a s y m m e t r i c a Ntz. i. Gbl. (108; setosa): Dromiceus novaehollandiae ssp.

- DAMALINIA Mjö. (1910 Ark, Zool. 6:69)
716. annectens Hpk. (1943 : Rev. brasil. Biol. 3:24): *Tragelaphus scriptus*
717. connectens Hpk. (1943 : 26);
Oreotragus oreotragus aureus
718. c r e m e l a t a Pgt. (73): *Dama-
liscus pygargus albifrons* Bertsch.
719. hopkinsi Bdf. (1936a Onderstepoort
J. 7:47): *Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus*
720. ourebiae Hpk. (1943 : 19):
Ourebia ourebi ugandae
721. spinifer Hpk. (1943 : 23):
Gazella granti brighti
722. theileri Bdf. (1928a Rep. Dir. vet.
res. Un. S. Afr. 13&14: II: 849):
Gorgon taurinus
723. victoriae Hpk. (1943 : 17):
Rhynchotragus guentheri smithi

- DASYONYX Bdf. (1932b Proc. zool. Soc.
London; *Dasynoyx* err. Wd. Eichl.
1941c Arch. Naturgesch. N.F. 10:355)
724. bedfordi Wck.: *Hyrax* sp.
725. dendrohyracis Frs.:
Dendrohyrax validus True
726. diacanthus Ehrbg. (73):
Procavia syriacus Schreb.
727. minor Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J.
12:112 fig.): *Procavia* sp.
728. nairobiensis Bdf. (1936a:38):
Procavia mackinderi zelotes
729. oculatus Bdf. (1928a:847):
Heterohyrax ruddi Wr.
730. ovalis Bdf. (1932b; windhuki):
Procavia coombi Rob.
731. transvaalensis Bdf. (1928a:848; *di-
acanthus* Bdf.): *Procavia coombi* Rob.
732. v a l i d u s Bdf. (lindfieldi Frs.)
: *Procavia adolfi-friederici* Brauer
733. waterbergensis Bdf. (1932b):
Procavia waterbergensis Brau.

- DEBEAUXOECUS Cci. (1941b Boll. Soc.
ent. Ital. 73:126) Pittidae
734. c l a v i f o r m i s Pgt. (91) (P.B.
:2, i, 2) : *Pitta* sp.

- DEGTERIELLA Nmn. (107)
735. amblyus Klg. (107): *Haliaeetus
leucocephalus leucocephalus* Linn.
736. aquilarum Wd. Eichl. (1943h Zool. Anz.
142:92; imperialis):
Aquila nipalensis nipalensis Hdgs.
737. [#] caracarensis Klg. & Mann (110):
[#] *Polyborus lutosus* Rdgw.
738. d i s c o c e p h a l a Ntz. i. Bm.
(111): *Haliaeetus albicilla* Linn.
739. euzonia Ntz. i. Gbl. (112):
Gypaëtus barbatus aureus Habl.
740. gypsivorum Wd. Eichl. (1943h:93; vul-
turis Gur.): *Gyps himalayensis* Hume
741. -splendida Klg. (123):
Polyborus cheriway audubonii Cass.

- DENDROLAGIA Mjö. (1919a Ent. Tidskr.
40:94) Macropodidae
742. p y r i d i a l i s Mjö. (1919a:
94): *Dendrolagus lumholtzi* Coll.

- DENNYUS Nmn. (60; gone *Ctenodennyus*)
743. australia Ewg. (1930a Proc. U.S. nat.
Mus. Wash. 77:20): *Apus andecola*
744. bruneri Car. (60; tibialis Car.):
Aeronautes melanoleucus
745. chelidoneus Schrk. (1803 Fauna Boi-
ca:194; b u r m e i s t e r i, femura=
lis, piageti, pulicaris, tibialis, trun-
catus): *Apus apus apus* Linn.
746. distinctus Frs. (1916a Canad. Ent. 48
:310): *Collocalia* sp.
747. dubius Klg. (60): *Chaetura pelagica*
748. francica Thps. (1941 Ann. nat. hist.
11:7:530): *Collocalia francica rei-
chenowi*
749. major Uch. (1926a J. coll. agric. To-
kyo 9:32): *Hirundapus caudacutus cau-
dacutus* Lath./ genotype for *Takama-
tsuia* Uch. ibid.
750. meridionalis Car. (61):
Chaetura griseiventris
751. minor Klg. & Pnc. (61): *Apus affinis*
752. richmondi Ewg. (1930a:):
Chaetura richmondi
753. spec.: *Collocalia esculenta stre-
semanni*
754. spec.: *Apus melba*

- DICTEISIA Kél. (1938d Arb. morph. ta-
xon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5:)/no geno-
type fixed, but no. 756 first named
755. pilosa Pgt. (53):
Chauna chavaria Linn.
756. tristis t r i s t i s Gbl. (55;
chavariae): *Chauna chavaria* Linn.
757. tristis palamedeae Wd. Eichl. in
litt.: *Anhima cornuta* Linn.

- DICTYOCOTES Kél. (1940 N. Acta Leop.
N.F. 8:51:)(compare *Goniocotes*)
758. diplogonus Ntz. i. Gbl. (80):
Tragopan satyra Linn.
759. h a p l o g o n u s Ntz. i. Gbl. (81):
Lophophorus impejanus Lath.

- "DIMORPHIA" Car. (1940a Lloydia 3:
294; from *Paragoniocotes*)/ name
preoccupied!
760. m i r a b i l i s Car. (1940a:295):
Ara ararauna

- DIMORPHIVENTER Wd. Eichl. (1944b Dtsch.
ent. Z. 1943:60)(of *Colpocephalum*)
761. angulaticeps Pgt. (47):
Fregata minor ssp.
762. -cincta Rdw. (48):
Priocella antarctica Steph.
763. communis Rdw. (48; coenops): *Phala-
crocorax olivaceus olivaceus* Humb. "

continued DIMORPHIVENTER

764. - *dominicana* Klz. & Mann (48):
Oceanodroma macrodactyla Bry.
 765. *furcata* Rdw. (49):
Pterodroma mollis mollis Gld.
 766. - *minor* Uch. (1926a J. coll. agr. Tokyo
 9:45, f. 15): *Diomedea albatrus* Pall.
 767. *s p i n e a* Klz. (54 (N.M. III:38, iv
 , 1)): *Fregata aquila* Linn.
 768. - *sulae* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Sula leucogaster Bodd.

DISCOCORPUS Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. Nat.
 Sc. Philadelphia 88:147)

769. *cephalossus* Car. (1936a:
 147): *Crypturellus atrocapillus* Tsch.
 770. *microgenitalis* Car. (1936a:149):
Crypturellus tataupa tataupa Temm.

DOCOPHOROCOTES Car. (1936a:165; Do-
 cophorocates err. Thps. 1939 :592)

771. *sexsetosus* Pgt. (82):
Rhynchotus rufescens ssp.

DOCOPHTHIRUS Wat. (303) Tupaiidae

772. *acinetus* Wat. (304, f. 185,
 186): *Anathana ellioti*

DOCOPHOROIDES Gigl. (144)

773. *brevis* Duf. (144; *dentatus*,
diomedea, *exulantis*, *gigas*, *taurus*, *tho-*
racicus, *tonsus*): *Diomedea exulans* L.
 774. *ferrisi* Har. (1937a Sci. Rep. Austr.
 Ant. Exp., C:2:44, f. 7):
Diomedea nigripes Aud.
 775. *harrisoni* Wat. (1917a Ent. mon. mag.
 53:99, f. 1; *taurus* Pgt. nec Ntz.): *Di-*
omedea melanophris melanophris Temm.
 776. *hunteri* Har. (1937a:42, pl. iii, f. 3,
 4, 5, 6c): *Macronectes giganteus* Gmel.
 777. *murphyi* Klz. (144):
Diomedea chlororhynchus Gmel.
 778. *pacificus* Klz. (144; *taurus* Klz.):
Diomedea albatrus Pall.
 779. *simplex* Wat. (145): (*Phoebetria*
palpebrata palpebrata Forst.)
 780. *spec.* (Wd. Eichl. 1941c Arch. Natur-
 gesch. N.F. 10:354, 392, f. 15)

DOCOPHORULUS Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett.
 ent. Ztg. 103:86; Docophori Femora-
 ti Pgt. 1880a Les Pédiunculines)

781. - *acutior* Har. (86; *acutus* Pgt. nec
 Rdw.): *Paradisea aurea*
 782. *aeneas* Pgt. (87): *Motacilla alba*
 783. - *agelaii* Osb. (87):
Agelaius phoeniceus
 784. - *alienus* Klz. (87) (NMII:473 (nec 413
 mistake in Har!), lxv, 2):
Colaptes auratus
 785. - *americanus* Klz. (87):
Cinclus mexicanus

continued DOCOPHORULUS

786. *artami* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (trabecula
 var. Pgt.): *Artamus leucocephalus*
 787. *bilineatus* Rdw. (89): ^
 788. - *bruneri* Car. (89): *Menanus candei*
 789. *cardinalis* Pgt. (90):
Carduelis cucullata
 790. *chloridis* Schrk. (91):
Chloris chloris chloris Linn.
 791. - *cincli* Den. (91; *laticeps*):
Cinclus cinclus gularis Lath.
 792. *communis* Ntz. i. Brm. (91; *linariae*;
?anceps): *Carduelis l. linaria* Linn.
 793. *curvirostrae* Schrk. (92; *compar*):
Loxia c. curvirostra Linn.
 794. *depressus* Pgt. (93):
Malaconotus ioterus
 795. *emberizae* Deg. (93; *?citrinellae*,
?globifer): *Emberiza*
 796. *fringillae fringillae* Den. (94):
Fringilla montifringilla Linn.
 797. *fringillae* subsp. (*coelebitis*, *com-*
munis var. Gbl.): *Fringilla coelebs*
 798. *fuscoventralis* Osb. (95):
Contopus virens
 799. *garrulae* Pgt. (95):
Bombycilla garrulus garrulus Linn.
 800. *grandiceps* Gbl. (95; *ptilonorhynchi*
 Pgt. 1880a:63 "Ponton in Gurlt"; *pti-*
lonorhynchi Har. 1916a:102 "Ponton"/
 PONTON himself did not describe a
Docophorus from *Ptilonorhynchus*!
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus Vllt.
 801. *hamatus* Pack. (96):
Plectrophenax nivalis
 802. *hospes* Rdw. (96): ^
 803. *incisus* Klz. (96): *Sialia sialis*
 804. *insulicola* Klz. & Kuw. (97):
Certhidea albemarlei
 805. *lanii lanii* Fbr. (97):
Lanius collurio
 806. *lanii fuscicollis* Ntz. i. Brm. (95):
Lanius excubitor
 807. *lanii trigonophorus* Gbl. (106):
Lanius ruficeps
 808. *lineatus* Gbl. (98):
Certhia longirostris
 809. - *macgregori* Klz. & Chpm. (98):
Chlorodrepanis virens
 810. - *macrodocus* Gbl. (98):
Cinclosoma pallasii
 811. *mandarinus* Gigl. (98):
Turdus mandarinus
 812. *merulae merulae* Den. (99):
Turdus merula
 813. *merulae* subsp.: *Turdus musicus*
coburni Sharpe
 814. *mirus* Klz. & Chpm. (99):
Thryothorus bewickii
 815. *modularis* Den. (99): *Prunella mo-*
dularis occidentalis Hart.
 816. *motacillae* Fbr. (99; *passerinus*
 Den.): *Motacilla alba*
 817. *ornatus* Ntz. (101): *Oriolus o. oriolus* L.



continued DOCOPHORULUS

818. pallescens pallescens Den. (101):
Parus palustris dresseri Stejn.
819. pallescens subsp.: Parus major
820. pari Den. (101):
Aegithalos caudatus roseus Blyth
821. pyrrhulae Schrk. (103):
Pyrrhula europaea
822. quadripustulatus Klg. & Mann (103):
Pipilo carmani
823. -quiscalis Osb. (103): Quiscalus sp.
824. reguli Den. (103):
Regulus regulus anglorum Hart.
825. rubeculae Schrk. (103; ?rubeculae
Den.): Erithacus r. rubecula Linn.
826. -rufus Klg. (103):
Myiarchus cinerascens
827. rutteri Klg. (103):
Parus atricapillus
828. serenus Rdw. (104): Loxia sp.
829. sialis Osb. (104): Sialia sialis
830. -singularis Klg. & Chpm. (104):
Dryobates nuttalli
831. subflavescens Geoff. (105; communis
var. Gbl.; passeris Pgt.; pas-
serum Linn.): Passer domesticus
832. trabecula Pgt. (105): Dicterurus re-
tifer
833. turdi turdi Den. (106):
Turdus ericetorum ericetorum Turt.
834. turdi ssp.: Turdus pilaris
835. nom. (rotundatus Pgt. 1880a:60, iv, 7a
/nec p.21!): ^

" D O C O P H O R U S "

836. bipustulatus Pgt. (89) (Ré.:103, ix, 1):
((Casmerodius albus egretta))
837. brevantennatus Pgt. (89) (Ré.:108, x,
9): ((Sula serrator))
838. bupthalmus Pgt. (90) (Pés.:2, 1, 3):
((Sterna sp.)) (Psittacidae ?)
839. dilatator (93; dilatatus Pgt. nec
Rdw.) (Ré.:102, ix, 3): ((Branta bernicla))
840. furca Gbl. (94) (IE:118): ((Grus
leucogeranus))
841. gracilis Pgt. (95; dubius Pgt.) (Ré.:
120, x, 8): ^
842. kansensis Klg. (97) (NMI:91, iii, 8):
((Colymbus nigricollis))
843. longiceps Pgt. (98; coin-
namomeus) (Ré.:163, liv, 6):
Brachypteracias leptosomus
844. longipes Rdw. (98): ((Notophox
novaehollandiae Lath.))
845. macropus Gbl. (98) (IE:301):
Caprimulgus europaeus
846. major Wat. (98): Capella gallinago
gallinago Linn./congeneric with no.847
847. nirmoides Pgt. (100) (Ré.:
104, ix, 2): Numenius arquata arquata
Linn./not invalidated by nirmoides
Ntz. 1861!

continued "DOCOPHORUS"

848. ovatus Gbl. (101) (IE:98): ((Botau-
rus stellaris))
849. platycephalus Klg. & Kuw. (102) (1902
b:461, xxviii, 1): Oceanites gracilis
galapagoensis Lowe
850. quadraticiceps Klg. (103) (NMI:85, iii,
5): ((Fulica americana))
851. sulcatus Pgt. (105) (1888a:148, iii,
2): ((Ardetta minuta))
852. transversifrons Car. (105) (1903a:
127, i, 1): ((Micrastur guerilla))
853. virilis Pgt. (106) (Pés.:16, ii, 5):
((Polyborus vulgaris))

ECHINOPHILOTERUS Ewg. (1927a J. Wash.
Ac. Sc. 17:92; Forficuloecus Cci.;
Docophori Forficulati Pgt.)

854. -acutus Rdw. (86): Scythrops novae-
hollandiae Lath.
855. angustoclypeatus Pgt. (87):
Polytelis swainsonii Desm.
856. aracarae Cde. (88): ? Ara sp.
857. arcunotatus Nmn. (88):
Lorius roratus vosmaeri Rths.
858. assimilis Pgt. (88): ^
859. o h a p i n i Ewg. (1927a:93):
Tanygnathus mülleri mülleri Müll.
860. chelorrhynchus Gbl. (91): ^
861. dorotheae Wd. Eichl. (1943c Mitt.
dtsh. ent. Ges. 11:113): (Psittacula
derbyana Fras.)
862. forficula Pgt. (94): Platyeercus sp.
863. forficuloides Pgt. (94): ^
864. labidion Nmn. (97): Lorius roratus
865. protrusus Pgt. (102): Lorius sp.
866. tanygnathi Ewg. (1927a:93):
Tanygnathus mülleri burbidgii Shpe.
867. transpositus Klg. (105): ^

ECHINOPHTHIRIUS Gbl. (475)

868. horridus horridus Olf. (476, f. 277,
278; ?setosus): Phoca vitulina
869. horridus groenlandicus Bech. (1886
Ins. Jan Mayen, Polarforschg. 1882/83 v.
3, p. 60, pl. v, f. 1):
Pagophilus groenlandicus
870. horridus pacificus Wd. Eichl. in
litt. (480):
Phoca richardii geronimensis

EIDMANNIELLA Cci. (1943 Boll. Soc.
ent. Ital. 7:240; from Trichox-
dectes)

871. vulpiss Den. (73; micropus):
Vulpes vulpes crucigera Bechst.

EIDMANNIELLA Kél. (1938b Ann. Mus.
zool. Polon. Varsovie 13:81)

872. albescens Pgt. (33):
Morus serrator serrator Gray
873. brevialpiss Pgt. (34):
Phalacrocorax carbo ssp.
874. eulasia Klg. (36):
Halictor africanus Gmel.

continued EIDMANNIELLA

- 875. eura Pgt. (36): *Haliastur niger* Vllt.
- 876. eurygastra Ntz. i. Gbl. (36): *Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus* Humb.
- 877. intermissa Har. (39; intermedium): *Fregata minor* ssp.
- 878. kuwani Klq. & Chpm. (39): *Phalacrocorax penicillatus* Brdt.
- 879. navigans Klq. (41): (*Sula* sp.)
- 880. pellucida Rdw. (42): *Phalacrocorax capensis* Sprm.
- 881. -pustulosa Ntz. i. Gbl. (44): *Morus bassanus* Linn.
- 882. sigmoidalis Pfc. (44): *Phalacrocorax carbo lucidus* Lcht.
- 883. -singularis Klq. & Kuw. (44): "
- 884. -nom. (giganteum Rdw. /37): *Sula leucogaster* ssp.

ENDERLEINELLUS Fhz. (7; gone Cyclophthirus, Euenderleinellus, Hoplophthirus, Rhinophthirus)

- 885. nitzschi Fhz. (8, f. 1, 2): *Sciurus vulgaris*

EOMENACANTHUS Uch. (1926a J. coll. agr. Univ. Tokyo 9:30)

- 886. arcifasciatus Pgt. (33): *Rhynchotus rufescens* ssp.
- 887. -brachygaster Gbl. (34): ((*Tinamus solitarius* Vllt.))
- 888. cornutus Schö. (35): *Gallus domesticus*
- 889. -femoralis Pgt. (37): ((*Platalea leucorodia leucorodia* Linn.))
- 890. latigulvatus Pgt. (39): *Megapodius reinwardt forstenii* Gray
- 891. ortalidis Car. (41): *Ortalis garrula cinereiceps* Gray
- 892. stramineus Ntz. (45; biserialatum (from *Gallus domesticus*), meleagridis): *Meleagris gallopavo domestica*
- 893. triseriatum Pgt. (46): *Gallus gallus bankiva* Temm.

EOMENOPON Har. (56) Psittacidae

- 894. denticulatum Har. (56): *Trichoglossus batesi moluccanus* Gml.
- 895. parumpilosum Pgt. (59): *Trichoglossus ornatus* Linn.
- 896. spinementum Nmn. (56): *Pseudeos fuscata* (incondita Mey.)

EPIFREGATA Har. i. Thps. (1935d Ann. nat. hist. 10:16:150; from Pectinopygus) Fregatidae

- 897. crenata Gbl. (133; crenulatus): *Fregata aquila* Linn.
- 898. fregatiphaga Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:59): (*Fregata magnificens rothschildi* Math.)
- 899. gracilicornis Pgt. (135): *Fregata minor minor* Gmel.

EPIPELECANUS Thps. (1935d Ann. nat. hist. 10:16:149; Har. i. Thps. /; from Pectinopygus) Pelecanidae

- 900. forficulatus Ntz. i. (134): *Pelecanus onocrotalus* Linn.
- 901. bifasciatus Pgt. (131): *Pelecanus erispus* Bruch

EPISBATES Har. i. Thps. (1935g Ann. nat. hist. 10:16:485)

- 902. laeve Rdw. (136): *Diomedea* sp.
- 903. macilhennyi Klq. & Kuw. (137): *Diomedea nigripes* Aud.
- 904. pederiformis Duf. (139; angulicolle, breviceps, elongata = elongata Müll. 1927:2): *Diomedea exulans* Linn.

EREMOPHTHIRIUS Glk. (183) / cf. FAHRENSHOLZ 1938 Z. Parask. 10:243

- 905. biseriatus Frs. (199, 125A, 126): *Tatera bohmi varia*
- 906. chinensis Frs. (209, 132, 133): *Meriones anceps*
- 907. dentaticornis Ewg.: *Cricetulus andersoni*
- 908. eropepli Ewg.: *Eropeplus canus*
- 909. gerbilli Frs. (203, f. 128, 129): *Gerbillus pyramidum*
- 910. praecisus Nmn. (196, f. 123): (*Rattus coucha ugandae*)
- 911. stephensi Chr. & New. (206, f. 130, 131): *Tatera indica*
- 912. subtaterae Bdf.: *Tatera liodon smithii*
- 913. tarsomydis Ewg.: *Tarsomys apotensis*
- 914. taterae Frs. (198, f. 124, 125B-D): *Tatera vicina*
- 915. wernerii Glk. (202, f. 127): *Pachyuromys dapraasi*

" ESTHIOPTERELLA "

- 916. bishoppi Mcgr. (1917b Psyche 24: pl. vi, f. 2, 4):
- 917. brevicephalus Mcgr. (1917b: pl. v, f. 2, 3):
- 918. emarginatum Pgt. (133) (Pé.: 328, xxvii, 2): "Totanus ochropus"
- 919. exilicorne Pgt. (134) (Pé.: 679, lvi, 9): "Sterna sp."
- 920. forficula Pgt. (134) (Pé.: 83, ix, 2): *Epimachus albus*
- 921. lineare Ntz. i. Gbl. (137; lineatum) ((IE: 230)): *Cursorius isabellinus*
- 922. menura Lsf. & Bul. (138/1902a Victoria Naturalist 18:157, f. 3): *Menura novaehollandiae victoriae* Gld.
- 923. parviceps Pgt. (139) (Pé.: 321, xxvi, 6): *Sterna hirundo*
- 924. porrectum Pgt. (140) ((1890 (nec 1888): 239, ix, 3)): *Buceros bicornis*
- 925. quadripustulosum Har. (141; quadri-pustulatum Pgt. 1888a: 156, iii, 9): *Pitta maxima*
- 926. saturatus Pgt. (141) ((1890 (nec 1888): x, 1): *Tockus erythrorhynchus* "

continued "ESTHIOPTERELLA"

927. *t a t a u p a* Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sc. Philadelphia 88:66, i, 3):
Crypturellus tataupa tataupa
 928. *tuberculatum* Pgt. (143) (PES.: 61, vi, 8)
 : ((*Fulmarus glacialis*))

ESTHIOPTERUM Har. (129; *Esthiobterum*
 err. ZUNKER 1932a: 291) Gruidae

929. *giganteum* Lsf. (135):
Grus rubicunda (*rubicunda* Perry)
 930. *g r u i s* Linn. (135; *ebraeum*, *hebraeum*): *Grus grus* Linn.
 931. *maximum* Rdw. (*nigricans*) (118):
Balearica pavonina ssp.

EUCOLPOCEPHALUM Bdf. (1930a Rep. vet. serv. Onderstepoort 16:161)

932. *ajajiarum* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Ajaja ajaja Linn.
 933. *ro b u s t u m* Bdf. (1930a: 161):
Platalea alba Scop.
 934. spec.: *Platalea leucorodia*

EUENDERLEINELLUS Ewg. (280; from *Euenderleinellus*) / scope modified

935. *dremomydis* Frs. (29, f. 16):
Dremomys pernyi
 936. *kelloggi* *kelloggi* Frs. (22, 11A):
Sciurus griseus migripes
 937. *kelloggi divergens* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (23, f. 11B): *Sciurus boothiae*
 938. *kelloggi intermedius* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (23): *Sciurus goldmani*
 939. *kelloggi microsciuri* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (23): *Microsciurus mimilus*
 940. *l a r i s c i* Frs. (17, f. 7, 8):
Lariscus diversus
 941. *longiceps longiceps* KlG. & Frs. (19, f. 9, 10): (*Sciurus niger rufiventris*)
 942. *longiceps brasiliensis* Wck. (25, f. 12D/Wck. 1937 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32:399):
Sciurus aestuans
 943. *longiceps brevilobatus* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (25, 12C): *Sciurus arizonensis*
 944. *longiceps extremus* Frs. (24, f. 12A):
Sciurus socialis
 945. *longiceps paucilobatus* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (25, f. 12B): *Sciurus nelsoni*
 946. *longiceps urosciuri* Wck. (1937 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32:400):
Urosciurus igniventris
 947. *longiceps wernecki* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (25, f. 12E): *Sciurus nesaeus*
 948. *malaysianus* Frs. (12, f. 3, 4):
Sciurus lucas
 949. *menetensis* Frs. (14, f. 5, 6):
Menetes berdmorei rufescens
 950. *nannosciuri* Frs. (30, f. 17):
Nannosciurus melanotus
 951. *platyspicatus* Frs. (26, f. 14, 15):
Funambulus tristriatus

continued EUENDERLEINELLUS

952. - *sciurotamiasis* Frs. (35, f. 20, 21):
Sciurotamias dravidianus
 953. - *tamiasis* Fhz. (48, 288, f. 176):
Tamias striatus
 954. *venezuelae* Frs. (25, f. 13):
Sciurus griseogena
 955. - *zonatus* Frs. (32, f. 18, 19):
Paraxerus jacksoni capitis

EUHOPLOPLEURA Ewg. (282; from *Hoplopleura*) Petauristidae

956. *t r i s p i n o s a* KlG. & Frs. (115, f. 73, 74): *Sciuropterus* sp.

EULAEMOBOTHRION Ewg. (1929a Man. ext. Paras.: 189; from *Laemobothrion*, gone *Ornithopeplechthos*, Pterophagus) Rallidae

957. *brasiliense* Rdw. (64): *Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus* Humb.
 958. *chloropodis* Schrk. (64): *Gallinula chloropus chloropus* Linn.
 959. *cubense* KlG. & Frs. (64): *Aramus scolopaceus pictus* Mey.
 960. *emarginatum* Pgt. (64):
Himantornis haematopus ssp.
 961. *gilvum* Brm. (64):
Botaurus stellaris stellaris Linn.
 962. *kelloggi* Bdf. (*africanum* KlG. & Frs. 1915 Ann. Durban Mus. 1:147, xv, 1; *setigerum* KlG. nec Pgt.): *Hagedashia hagedash hagedash* Lath.
 963. *lathrobium* Kol. (64): ?
 964. *n i g r u m* Burm. (65; ? *atrum*: cf. HOPKINS 1940 Ann. nat. hist. 11:5:424):
Fulica atra atra Linn.
 965. *plegadilymanticum* Wd. Eichl. (19431 Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra 140:):
Ardea cocoi Linn.
 966. *setigerum* Pgt. (65):
Mesembrinibis cayennensis Gmel.
 967. *simile* KlG. (65):
Colymbus nigricollis californicus Hca.

EULINOGNATHUS Cum. (318; gone *Galeophthirus*, *Lagidiophthirus*) / *aculeatus* with *biuncatus* as well as *americanus* possibly not congeneric with *denticulatus*

968. *aculeatus aculeatus* Mnn. (1912 Bull. Soc. zool. France 37:143, f. 5, 6): *Dipus*
 969. *aculeatus chingningchowensis* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (*aculeatus* Frs.: 321, f. 196, 197): *Allactaga mongolica longior*
 970. *americanus* Ewg. (325, f. 200):
Ctenomys brasiliensis
 971. *biuncatus* Frs. (324, f. 198, 199):
Dipodipus sowerbyi
 972. *d e n t i c u l a t u s* Cum. (319, f. 194, 195): *Pedetes caffer*

EUREUM Ntz. (62; *Eurum*, *Hirundoecus*)

973. *americanum* Ewg. (1930a): *Progne subis* / genotype for *Hirundoecus* "

continued EUREUM

974. *malleus* Ntz.i.Brm.(62):
Hirundo rustica rustica Linn./ fixed
 as genotype for *Eureum* by JOHNSTON &
 HARRISON 1911b(Proc.Linn.Soc.N.S.
 Wales 36:325)
 975. *stramineum* Gbl.(62):
Hirundo americana
 976. *waltherarndti* Wd.Eichl.in litt.
 (*malleus* KlG.) (NM III:ix,3):
Petrochelidon lunifrons

EURYTRICHODECTES Sto.(74)

977. *paradoxus* Sto.(74):

EUSTRIGIPHILUS Ewg.(1926a Proc.ent.
 Soc.Wash.28:148; 2^d groupe des Do-
 cophori *Strigicolae* Pgt.1880a:29)

978. *celebrachys* Ntz.i.Den.
 (90; ?*strigis*, ?*phaematopus*): *Nyctea*
scandiaca Linn.
 979. *clypeatus* Mjö.(91):
Aegolius tengmalmi
 980. *crenulatus* Gbl.(92):
Surnia ulula ulula Linn.
 981. *heterocerus* Gru.(1851 Middendorfs
 Sibir.Reise II:(1):469):
Strix uralensis uralensis Pall.
 982. *oculatus* Rdw.(119; *bubonis* Osb.):
Bubo virginianus
 983. *splendens* Gbl.(104): *Glaucidium*
passerinum passerinum Linn.

EUTRICHOPHILUS Mjö.(73; *Entrichophi-*
lus original name, mistake; *Eutri-*
chophilis err.Kél.1938a:458)

984. *australis* Ewg.(1936 J.Parasit.12:
 239): *Coendu villosus*
 985. *cercolabes* Mjö.(73): *Cer-*
colabes prehensilis/ originally no ge-
 notype having been designated, this
 sp. as first named is generally ad-
 opted as genotype
 986. *coendu* Sto.(73): *Coendu mexicanus*
 987. *cordiceps* Mjö.(73): *Cercolabes*
prehensilis
 988. *lobatus* Ewg.(1936 :238):
Coendu pruinosus
 989. *maximus* J. Onderstepoort J.
 1911b, f.): *Coendu rothschildi*
 990. *minor* Mjö.(73):
Cercolabes prehensilis
 991. *setosus* Gbl.(73):
Erethizon dorsatum

EWINGELLA Wd.Eichl.(1941b Stett.ent.
 Ztg.102:126; from Trinoton)

992. *femorata* Pgt.(61)(R&: 593,
 xlix,4): *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* Temm.

FAHRENHOLZIA KlG.&Frs.(158)

993. *microcephala* Frs.(161, f.106,107):
Heteromys pictus obscurus

continued FAHRENHOLZIA

994. *pinna* KlG.&Frs.(159, f.
 104,105): *Dipodomys californicus*
 995. *tribulosa tribulosa* Frs.(163, f.
 108,109A,D,E): *Perognathus californi-*
nicus
 996. *tribulosa reducta* Frs.(165, f.109B):
Perognathus formosus
 997. *tribulosa zacatecae* Frs.(166, f.
 109C): *Perognathus hispidus zacatecae*

FALCOLIPEURUS Bdf.(1931b Rep.vet.
 serv.Onderstepoort 7:I:292)

998. *africanus* Bdf.(1931b:292):
Pseudogyps africanus Salv.
 999. *assessor* Gbl.(131; neo *aetheronc-*
mus err.Wd.Eichl.1942f Mitt.dtsch.
 ent.Ges.11:17): *Vultur gryphus* Linn.
 1000. *elongatus* Pgt.(133):
Spizaetus cirrhatu ssp.
 1001. *gallivalerioi* Wd.Eichl.(1941i
 Schweiz.Arch.Tierheilk.83:181):
Gyps himalayensis Hume
 1002. *lineatus* Bdf.(1931b:292):
Terathopus ecaudatus Daud.
 1003. *marginalis marginalis* Osb.(138):
Cathartes aura septentrionalis Wied.
 1004. *marginalis minor* KlG.&Pne.(1910c
 Ent.News Philad.21:460)
 1005. *mississippiensis* Mcgr.(1917b Psy-
 che 24: ,pl.v, f.1,5):
 1006. *monilis monilis* Ntz.i.Gbl.(138):
Necrosyrtes monachus (*monachus* Temm.)
 1007. *monilis frater* Gbl.(134):
Neophron percnopterus percnopterus Linn.
 1008. *oviceps* Pgt.(139):
 1009. *perspicillatus perspicillatus* Ntz.
 i.Gbl.(139; *quadripunctatus* Oud.):
Gyps fulvus fulvus Habl.
 1010. *perspicillatus quadripustulatus*
 Ntz.i.Brm.(141; *pustulatus* Osb.):
Aegyptus monachus Linn./change-
 ment
 of arrangement in q.q., 1009 in q.p?
 1011. *polybori* Rdw.(140; *polybori* auct):
Polyborus plancus brasiliensis Gmel.
 1012. *punctifer* Grv.(140)(Wd.Eichl.1941
 c Arch.Naturg.10:, f.6):
Gypsaetus barbatus barbatus Linn.
 1013. *quadriguttatus* Gbl.(140):
Helicoclestes hamatus Temm.
 1014. *quadrioculatus* Ntz.i.Gbl.(141; ?
variopictus): *Haliaeetus albicilla* L.
 1015. *secretarius* Gbl.(141;
cyogerani): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
 Mill.
 1016. *sulcifrons* Den.(142):
Haliaeetus albicilla Linn.
 1017. *suturalis* Rdw.(142; *dennyi*, ?*va-*
riopictus): *Aquila chrysaetos fulva*
 Linn.
 1018. *ternatus* Brm.(142):
Sarcorhamphus papa Linn.

FASTIGATOSCULUM Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51): 11; Bedfordia Kél. nec Fhlz., 1938a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 5: (32): 463) (from Felicola)

1019. acuticeps Nmn. (68): Viverra genetta
 1020. genetta Bdf. (1919 Rep. Dir. vet. res. Un. S. Afr. V & VI: 725):
 Genetta felina ludia
 1021. genettae Fca. (1924 Bol. Soc. Españ. hist. nat. 24: 75): Genetta genetta rhodanica Matsch.
 1022. helogale Bdf. (1932c Parasitology 24: 362): Helogale parvula brunnula
 1023. hopkinsi Bdf. (1936 Onderstepoort J. 7: 54): Nandinia binotata arborae
 1024. wernecki Hpk. (1941 J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Africa 4: 34): Genetta tigrina stuhlmanni

FELICOLA Ewg. (1929a Manual ext. paras. 192; gone Fastigatosculum)

1025. acutirostris Sto. (68):
 Atilax paludinosus
 1026. bedfordi Hpk. (1942 Rev. brasil. Biol. 2: 444): Bdeogale crassicauda
 1027. caffra Bdf. (1919a Rep. vet. res. Un. S. Afr. V & VI: 724): Felis ocreata caffra
 1028. calogaleus Bdf. (1928a Rep. Dir. vet. res. Un. S. Afr. XIII & XIV: II: 842):
 Myonax caui
 1029. cynictis Bdf. (1928a: 844):
 Cynictis penicillata
 1030. decipiens Hpk. (1941 J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Afr. 4: 33): Mungos mungo macrurus
 1031. felis Wck. (1934c Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 28: 282): Felis chibigouazou
 1032. inaequalis Pgt. (70):
 Herpestes ichneumon
 1033. mungos Sto. (71):
 Herpestes affinis gracilis
 1034. rammei Sto. (72):
 Herpestes galera
 1035. rostratus Bdf. (1932c Parasitology 24: 360): Ichneumia albicauda
 1036. setosus Bdf. (1932c: 360):
 Paracynictis selousi
 1037. subrestratus Ntz. i. Brm. (73): Felis domestica
 1038. tigris Pnt. (73): Panthera tigris
 1039. viverriculae Sto. (73): Viverricula
 1040. zeylonicus Bdf. (1936a Onderstepoort J. 7: 53): Herpestes ritticollis

FELICOLIMORPHA Kél. in Ms.

1041. abnormis Ewg. (1930b Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 32: 121):
 ((Lemur rufus))

FERRISELLA Ewg. (282; from Hoplopleura)

1042. discreta discreta Frs. (132, f. 88-89): Octodontomys simonsi
 1043. discreta chilensis Wck. (1937 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32: 406): Octodon degus

continued FERRISELLA

1044. emarginata Frs. (139, f. 90, 91):
 Sciurotamias davidianus
 1045. ochotona Frs. (142, f. 92):
 Ochotona cansus

FRANCISCOLOA Cci. (1942 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 74: 35)

1046. burmeisteri Klgl. (47):
 Ara chloroptera Gray
 1047. cacatae Cci. (1942):
 Kakatoe galerita triton Temm.
 1048. heterocephala Ntz. i. Gbl. (50; bifurcata, psittaci, villosum):
 Psittacus erithacus erithacus Linn.
 1049. kea Klgl. (39): Nestor notabilis Gbl.
 1050. longipes Pgt. (51):
 Lorius roratus roratus Müll.
 1051. pallida Pgt. (53) ((Ré.: 526, xliii, 9)):
 Kakatoe moluccensis Gmel.
 1052. temporalis Pgt. (55) ((1890a: 252, x, 6)):
 Probosciger aterrimus ssp.
 1053. trimaculata Pgt. (55):
 Platycercus adscitus palliceps Lear
 1054. waar Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
 Agapornis roseicollis Vllt.

FULICOFFULA Cl. & Mtz. (1939b: Entomologist 71: 279)

1055. comstocki Klgl. & Chpm. (132):
 Rallus virginianus
 1056. lurida lurida Ntz. i. Den. (137; fulica, fulicae):
 Fulica atra atra Linn.
 1057. lurida longipila Klgl. (137):
 Fulica americana americana Gmel.
 1058. lurida picturata Klgl. (139):
 Fulica americana americana Gmel.
 1059. rallina Den. (122):
 Rallus aquaticus aquaticus Den.
 1060. volsella Ewg. (1930b Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 32: 119):
 Aramides cajanea cajanea Müll.

GALEOPHTHIRUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (from Eulinognathus)

1061. caviae Wck. (616/Wck. 1934 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 29: 183, f. 6-11):
 Galea leucoblephara

GALICTOBIUS Kél. (1938d Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5: 228; Grisonia Kél. 1938a: 464)

1062. galictidis galictidis Wck. (1936b Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 31: 507; ? mephitidis Nmn.):
 Galictis vittata Schreb.
 1063. galictidis paranensis Kél. (1934 Ann. Mus. zool. Polon. Varsovie 10:):
 Grison furax furax Thos.

GALLIGOGUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms.

1064. appendiculatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (47): Argusianus a. (argus Linn.)
 1065. echinatus Ewg. (1930b Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 32: 118): Pavo muticus Linn.

- GEOMYDOECUS Ewg. (1929a Manual ext. paras.:193)
 1066. californicus Chpm. (69): Perognathus sp.
 1067. expansus Dug. (70): Platygeomys gymnurus Merr.
 1068. geomydis Osb. (70): Geomys bursarius Shaw
 1069. scleritus Mcgr. (1917a Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 10:172):
 1070. texanus Ewg. (1936 J. Paras. 22:241): Geomys personatus fallax

- GIEBELIA Klg. (144; gone Cecalymenoides) Procellariidae
 1071. coronata Gbl. (1874b Insecta Epizoa:116): Puffinus griseus Gmel.
 1072. hexakon Wat. (1914a:291/144): Procellaria ae. aequinoctialis Linn.
 1073. mirabilis Klg. (144) (NM I: 138, xi, 7, 8): Puffinus opisthomelas Cs.

- GLAREOLITES Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett. ent. Ztg. 105:80) Glareolidae
 1074. ellipticus Ntz. i. Gbl. (112): Glareola p. pratincola Linn.
 1075. lotus Ntz. i. Gbl. (117; cursorius Mjö., latus err. Gbl. 1874b:155): Cursorius cursor Lath.

- GLIRICOLA Mjö. (32; Gliriocola err. Wd. Eichl. 1944a SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin 1942:73; gone Paraglricola)
 1076. decurtatus Nmn. (31): Dactylomys amblyomys
 1077. distincta Ewg. (1924a Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 63:(20):32): Cavia anolaimae
 1078. echimydis Wck. (1933:344) (Wck. 1934 b Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 28:168): Echimys cayennensis Desm.
 1079. fonsecai Wck. (1933a Rev. med. cir. Brasil 41:86): Nelomys sp.
 1080. longicollis Ntz. i. Brm. (31): Dasyprocta aguti
 1081. perfoliatus Nmn. (32): Kerodon moco
 1082. porcellii Linn. (32; bicaudata, bifurcata, caviae, gracilis, saviae): Cavia cabaya domestica

- GONIOCOTES Brm. (79)
 1083. albidus albidus Gbl. (Kél. II:151, f. 84): Gennaeus nycthemerus ssp. / (allidus, ? creber, homoderus, phasiani)
 1084. albidus ocellatus Rdw.: Gennaeus lineatus ssp.
 1085. albidus nom. (chrysocephalus Pgt. nec Gbl. cf. Kél. 1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8:(51):228)
 1086. chrysocephalus Gbl. (80; colchici Gbl. nec Den.; chrysocephalus err. IOR= DAN-GEORGESCU p. 121): Phasianus colchicus Linn.
 1087. coxatus Pgt. (80):

- continued GONIOCOTES
 1088. galapagoensis Klg. & Kuw. (80; calapagensis err. Har. 1916a:80):
 1089. gregarius Ntz. i. Gbl. (Kél. 1940a:145, f. 79): Francolinus africanus ssp.
 1090. h o l o g a s t e r Ntz. i. Brm. (81; gallinae Deg. nec Linn.) (Kél. 1940a:134, f. 72, 73): Gallus domesticus
 1091. ignitus ignitus Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Lophura ignita (ignita Shaw)
 1092. ignitus rufus Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Lophura rufa Rfls.
 1093. indicus indicus Klg. & Pne. (81): Arborophila rufogularis (rufogularis Blyth)
 1094. indicus microcephalus Uch. (1917b J. coll. agr. Tokyo 3:177): Arborophila crudigularis Swinh.
 1095. maculatus Tbg. (Kél. 1940a:139, f. 74): Gallus domesticus
 1096. obscurus Gbl. (82): Alectoris rufa rufa Linn.
 1097. megaloccephalus Uch. (1916a Ann. zool. japon. 9:81; macrocephalus Uch. 1916a:86 nec Tbg.): Tetrastes bonasia (vicinitas Ril.)
 1098. microthorax Ntz. i. Gbl. (82): Perdix perdix perdix Linn.
 1099. nigromaculatus nigromaculatus Mjö. (82): Numida meleagris mitrata R.
 1100. nigromaculatus numidae Kél. (1940a:147, f. 81-82; numidae Gurlt err. ibid.): Numida meleagris domestica
 1101. nirmoides Klg. & Pne. (82): Lophophorus impejanus Lath.
 1102. pallidoflavus Pgt. (1890a/err. in 82): Macrocephalon maleo Müll.
 1103. pusillus pusillus Ntz. i. Gbl. (82): Alectoris barbara (barbara Bonn.)
 1104. pusillus simillimus Kél. (1937a Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 4:128): Perdix perdix perdix Linn.
 1105. reticulatus Kél. (1940a:142, f. 77, 78; microthorax Tbg. nec Ntz.): Phasianus colchicus versicolor Vllt.
 1106. rectangulatus rectangulatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (82; punctatus Rdw., rectangulus): Pavo cristatus Linn.
 1107. rectangulatus rotundiceps Pgt. (1880a:233, xix, 8/82): Syrmaticus reevesi Gr.
 1108. yngarejsuf Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Pavo cristatus Linn.

- GONIOIDES Ntz. (74) / CLAY's spp. not yet distributed on KÉLER's 1940a gone Gonioidid genera!
 1109. agelastes Cl. (1941a Proc. zool. Soc. London B 110:36): Agelastes meleagrides Bonap.
 1110. ammoperdix Cl. (1941a:93): Ammoperdix
 1111. antennatus Cl. (1941a:84): Pteranistis leucoscepus leucoscepus Gr.

continued GONIODES

- 1112. argus Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Argusianus argus (argus Linn.)
- 1113. biordinatus Cl. (1941a:106):
Mecapodius
- 1114. centroceri Sim. (1938/compare 1940
Univ. Wyoming Pub. 7:93):
Centrocercus urophasianus Bonap.
- 1115. chrysolophi Cl. (1941a:51):
Chrysolophus amherstiae Leadb.
- 1116. crossoptilon Cl. (1941a Proc. zool.
Soc. London B 110:58):
Crossoptilon auritum Pall.
- 1117. diardi Cl. (1941a:70):
Diardigallus diardi Bonap.
- 1118. dolani Wd. Eichl. (1937c SB. Ges. nat.
turf. Fr. Berlin 1937:96): Crossoptilon
crossoptilon crossoptilon Hdgs.
- 1119. extraneus Cl. (1941a:79):
Francolinus gularis Temm.
- 1120. -fimbriatus Nmn. (76): ♂
- 1121. hopkinsi Cl. (1941a:26):
Guttera edouardi
- 1122. humiae Cl. (1941a:67):
Syrnaticus humiae
- 1123. -intermedius Nmn. (76):
Pucrasia macrolopha darwini Swinh.
- 1124. ithaginis Cl. (1941a:48):
Ithaginis cruentus
- 1125. keleri Cl. (1941a:95):
Margaroperdix madagarensis Scop.
- 1126. major Pgt. (77):
Crossoptilon auritum Pall.
- 1127. megaceros Klq. & Pnc. (77):
Lophophorus impejanus Lath.
- 1128. meinertzhageni Cl. (1941a:9):
Pavo cristatus Linn.
- 1129. numidae Mjö. (77):
Numida meleagris meleagris Linn.
- 1130. oreophilus Cl. (1941a:77):
Francolinus shelleyi
- 1131. ovoidalis Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop.
N. F. 8: (51):46; mamillatus Klq. nec Rdw.;
?dispar minor Pgt.):
Lophortyx californica ssp.
- 1132. pavonis Linn. (78; falcicon-
nis, tetragonocephalus):
Pavo cristatus Linn.
- 1133. perlatus Cl. (1941a:31):
Numida meleagris
- 1134. retractus Lsf. (78): Synoicus
ypsilophorus australis Lath.
- 1135. -sectus Klq. & Pnc. (78):
Catreus wallichii Hartw.
- 1136. simoni Cl. (1941a:44):
Dendragapus obscurus obscurus Say
- 1137. souffi Cl. (1941a:100):
Troxalifactoria chinensis
- 1138. spiniornis spiniornis Ntz. i. Gbl.
(79) (bicuspidatus): Tragopan satyra L.
- 1139. spiniornis blythi Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
: Tragopan blythi ssp.

continued GONIODES

- 1140. tetraogallae Cl. (1941a:74):
Tetraogallus
 - 1141. tragopan Cl. (1941a:13):
Tragopan melanocephalus Gr.
- GONOCETPHALUS Ntz. i. Lyon. (21)
- 1142. bituberculatus Rdw.: "Tetrao me-
dius" (Bastard Tetrao urogallus : Ly-
rurus tetrxi!)
 - 1143. chelicornis Ntz. i.
Lyon. (75): Tetrao urogallus major R.
 - 1144. colchici Den. (75; colchicus Gbl.):
Phasianus colchicus (colchicus Linn.)
 - 1145. coruntus Rdw. (sic 1869b, probab-
ly mistake for cornutus): ♂
 - 1146. corpulentus Klq. & Mann (75):
Canachites canadensis ssp.
 - 1147. costatus Kél. (1940a:83, f. 42):
Tetraogallus altaicus ssp.
 - 1148. cupido Gbl.:
Tympanuchus cupido ssp.
 - 1149. lagopi lagopi Linn. (?descrepans):
Lagopus (lagopus lagopus Linn.)
 - 1150. lagopi tetraonis Linn. (79) (hete-
rocerus, homocerus err.):
Lyrurus tetrxi tetrxi Linn.
 - 1151. lagopi timmermanni Wd. Eichl. in
litt.: Lagopus mutus islandorum Hart.
 - 1152. mamillatus Rdw. (77; mamillatus
err.): ♂
 - 1153. merriamianus Pack. (77): Dendragap-
us obscurus richardsonii Dougl.
 - 1154. ocrea Pgt. (78): Eulipoa wallacei
Gr. / Kél. 1940a:219, 244 gives no cor-
rect host references
 - 1155. -processus Klq. & Pnc. (78):
Arborophila rufogularis ssp.
 - 1156. tibetanus Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Tetraogallus tibetanus tibetanus Gld.
 - 1157. -securiger Ntz. i. Gbl. (78):
Alectoris barbara ssp.
- GONOTYLES Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop.
N. F. 8: (51):48) Gallidae
- 1158. cervinicornis Gbl.
(75): Gennaeus nyctemerus ssp.
 - 1159. longus longus Rdw. (77; latifasci-
atus, pallidus): Lophura ignita ssp.
 - 1160. longus emarginatus Wd. Eichl. in
Ms.: Lophura rufa Rfls.
 - 1161. longus pallidus Rdw. (78):
Houppifer erythrophthalmus (erythro-
phthalmus Rfls.)
 - 1162. numidianus Den. (77; ?aberrans; cf.
Kél. 1940a:147, footnote):
Numida meleagris
 - 1163. parviceps Pgt. (78):
Pavo cristatus Linn.
- GRUIMENOPON Cl. & Mtz. (1941 Ann. nat.
hist. 11:7:339)
- 1164. -atrofasciatum Pgt.: ?Grus grus
 - 1165. longum Gbl. (39; ?gruis Gur):
Grus grus grus Linn.

- GUIMARÃESIELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
 1166. longiabdominalis Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
 (subalbicans var. beta Pgt.):
 Paradisea sexpennis
 1167. papuanis Gbl. (101; subalbicans Pgt.) (P&S: 6, i, 8):
 Paradisea papuana
 1168. rotundifrontalis Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
 (subalbicans var. alpha Pgt.):
 Paradisea rubra

- GYROPUS Ntz. (31; gone Phtheiropoice)
 / WERNECK's 4 spp. not yet distributed among Gyropus' descendants
 1169. cercomydis Wck. (1942 Rev. brasil. Biol. 2:25): Cercomys laurentinus
 1170. freitasi Wck. (1942 :21):
 Cercomys cunicularius inermis
 1171. gryophallus Wck. (1939 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz :187):
 1172. lenti Wck. (1936 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 31:845): Cercomys laurentinus
 1173. ovalis Ntz. i. Brm. (31):
 Cavia cobaya domestica
 1174. scalaris Wck. (1942 :23):
 1175. thompsoni Wck. (1935 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 30:420): Isothrix bistratus

- HAEMATOMYZUS Pgt.
 1176. elephantis Pgt. (proboscideus, sumatranus) ((1880a Les Pédicules, Leide: 658)): Elephas indicus

- HAEMATOPINOIDES Osb. (Euhaematopinus Osb.) (149, 289)
 1177. abnormis Osb. (150, f. 98, 99): Scalopus aquaticus machrinus/ genotype for Euhaematopinus; statement of FERRIS p. 289 that EWING has proved identity with squamosus is incorrect
 1178. squamosus Osb. (1891 U.S. D.A. Div. Ent. Bull. (q.s.) 7:28, f. 16/290) (Ewg. 1929a Manual ext. paras., f. 77):
 Geomys bursarius/ statement of FAHRENHOLZ (1937 Z. Paras. k. 9:53) concerning specific characters referring to EWING is incorrect

- HAEMATOPINUS Leach (419)/ probably needs separation of eurysternus-, asini-, longus- groupings
 1179. acuticeps Frs. (467, f. 275):
 Hippotigris burchelli
 1180. asini asini Linn. (464, f. 274 D-F):
 Equus asinus
 1181. asini macrocephalus Brm. (464 as asini, but fig. 273, 274 A-C; p. 617; elephants, ?minor): Equus caballus
 1182. bufali DeG. (617, f. 270-272; neumannii, phthiriopsis): Buffelus caffer
 1183. bufali-europaei bufali-europaei Ltr. (455, f. 267-269; tuberculatus):
 Bos bubalus

- continued HAEMATOPINUS
 1184. bufali-europaei punctatus Rdw. (1869 Z. ges. Naturw. 34:167):
 Bos grunniens
 1185. breviculus Fhz. (1939 Mitt. ent. Ver. Bremen 1939:32, f. 1, 2):
 1186. chinensis chinensis Fhz. (435):
 Sus leucomystax continentalis
 1187. chinensis adventicius Nmn. (434):
 Sus vittatus
 1188. chinensis germanicus Fhz. (425 as suis, f. 252A, 253A, 254, 255 E-X, 256; urius, suis auct.): Sus (leucomystax) domestica
 1189. eurysternus eurysternus Ntz. (448, f. 263, 264): Bos taurus
 1190. eurysternus quadripertusus Fhz. (1916 Arch. Naturgesch. 81A: (11): 19, f. 15/452) (parviprocursus): Bos taurus
 1191. latus latus Nmn. (1909 Arch. parasitol. 13:505, f. 6-9/?447, f. 260C, 262):
 Potamochoerus africanus
 1192. latus incisus Harms (1912 Zool. Anz. 40:293): Potamochoerus affinis nyassae
 1193. longus Nmn. (469, f. 276):
 Cervus unicolor
 1194. phacochoeri phacochoeri End. (1908 Wiss. Ergebn. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandj. 11: 7, fig.): Phacochoerus aeliani massaicus
 1195. phacochoeri peristictus Klg. & Pra. (444 as phacochoeri, f. 260, 261):
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus
 1196. suis suis Linn. (431 as aperis Frs., f. 252B, 253B, 255 A-D, 256F, G, M, N; aperis): Sus scrofa scrofa
 1197. suis penicillatus Pgt. (435):
 1198. suis sardiniensis Fhz. (435):
 Sus scrofa nana
 1199. taurotragi Cum. (453, f. 265, 266):
 Boselaphus oreas

- HAEMODIPSIDES Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (from Haemodipsus)
 1200. ventricosus ventricosus Den. (332, f. 204, 205A, C, D, F, G):
 Oryctolagus cuniculus
 1201. ventricosus setoni Ewg. (335, f. 205B, E): ((Lepus californicus melanotis))

- HAEMODIPSUS End. (329; gone Haemodipsides) Leporidae
 1202. lyriocephalus Brm. (330, f. 202, 203): Lepus timidus
 1203. africanus Bdf. (1934 Onderstepoort J. 2:48, f. 10/ 616): Lepus zuluensis

- HALIPEURUS Har. i. Thps. (1936a Ann. nat. hist. 10:18:40) Procellariidae
 1204. abnormis Pgt. (129):
 Puffinus gravis O'Reil.
 1205. angusticeps Pgt. (130):
 Adamastor cinereus Gmel.

- 1206. *diversus diversus* KlG. (133):
Puffinus opisthomelas Coues
- 1207. *diversus limitatus* KlG. (1896c:124,
viii, 5, 6): *Puffinus griseus* Gmel. /
pe *tulans* err. Thps. 1939 :249
- 1208. *euryphallus* Har. (1937 Sci. Rep.
Austr. Ant. Exped. C:2:31): *Pterodroma* sp.
/genotype for *Halipeurus* Har. 1937 *ibid*
nec *Halipeurus* Har. i. Thps. 1936a
- 1209. *falsus* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Pelecanoides garnotii Less.
- 1210. *kermadecensis* Jhnst. & Har. (136; ex
cavatus, *kermadecense* err. Har. 1916a):
Pterodroma neglecta Schl.
- 1211. *marquesanus* Frs. (1932 Bernice P.
Bishop Mus. Bull. 98:62):
Pterodroma rostrata rostrata Peale
- 1212. *mirabilis* Thps. (1940 Ann. nat. hist.
11:5:499): *Puffinus pacificus chloro-*
rhynchus Less.
- 1213. nom. (major KlG. & Kuw. 1902b:477 nec
Pgt.): *Puffinus lhermini subalaris* Rde
- 1214. spec. (Thps. 1938 :641):
Pterodroma externa Salv.

HAMOPHTHIRIUS Mjö. (306) Lemuridae
1215. *galeopitheci* Mjö. (307,
f. 187): *Galeopithecus* sp.

HARRISONIA Frs. (1922a Parasitology
14:80)
1216. *uncinata* Frs. (1922a:81):
Hoplomys gymnurus

HARRISONIELLA Bdf. (1929a Rep. vet.
serv. Un. S. Afr. 15:529)
1217. *diomedea diomedea* Fbr.
(133): (*Diomedea exulans* Linn.)
1218. *diomedea densa* KlG. (1896c:114, vii,
1, 2): *Diomedea albatrus* Pall.
1219. *diomedea ferox* Gbl. (134): *Diome-*
dea melanophris melanophris Temm.

HEINROTHIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1942p Zool.
Anz. 139:27; from Tinamicola)
1220. *frielingi* Wd. Eichl. (1941c Arch. Na-
turgesch. N. F. 10:371):
Cariama cristata Linn.
1221. *inexpectata* Wd. Eichl.
(1942p:30): *Chunga burmeisteri* Hrtl.

HELEONOMUS Frs. (1916a Canad. Ent. 48:
305; gone *Hoazineus*) Gruidae
1222. *abdominalis* Pgt. (46): *Grus vipio* L.
1223. *assimilis* Pgt. (47):
Grus americana Linn.
1224. *harrisoni* Bdf. (1939 Rep. vet. res.
Un. S. Afr. : 1939, ii, 7): ((*Otis* sp.))
1225. *macilentus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (51; *t r u n-*
c a t u s): *Grus grus* Linn.
1226. *miandrius* KlG. (51; *confusus*): *Ba-*
learica pavonina gibbericeps Rchw.
1227. *semi-luctus* Grv. (54; *tuberculatus*):
Balearica pavonina pavonina Linn.

continued HELEONOMUS
1228. nom. (setosum Pgt. 1885a:126, xiii,
8 nec 1880a:519): ((*Crax globulosa*))
1229. nom. (macilentum var. Gbl. 1874b:
270): *Anthropoides virgo* Linn.

HEPTAGONIODES Car. (1936a:166)
1230. *agonus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (86; *m i r a =*
bil i s Car. 1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sc.
Philadelphia 88:166): *Tinamus tao*
ssp.
1231. *clayi* Gui. & Lane (1937 Rev. Mus.
paul. 23:7; *agonus* Kél. nec Ntz.; *dayi*
err. ref. Zool. Rec.):
Tinamus solitarius Vllt.
1232. *excavatus* Pgt. (76):
Tinamus tao tao Temm.

HEPTAPSOGASTER Car. (1936a:115)
1233. *m a n d i b u l a r i s* Car.
(1936a:116): *Crypturellus tataupa*
tataupa Temm.
1234. *minutus* Car. (1936a:131): *Nothura*
maculosa nigroguttata Salv.
1235. *stultus stultus* Cl. (1937a Proc.
zool. Soc. London B; 136): *Crypturel-*
lus obsoletus obsoletus Temm.
1236. *stultus noctivagi* Cl. (1937a:138):
Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus
Wied.
1237. *subdilatus* Pgt. (79): *Cryptu-*
rellus variegatus variegatus Gmel.
1238. *temporalis temporalis* Car. (1936
a:119): *Crypturellus undulatus un-*
dulatus Temm.
1239. *temporalis acutiventris* Cl. (1937
a:135): *Crypturellus cinnamomeus me-*
xicanus Salv.
1240. *temporalis chinirii* Car. (1936a:
120): *Crypturellus atrocapillus* Tsch.
1241. *temporalis firmus* Car. (1936a:
120): *Crypturellus cinereus cine-*
rascens
1242. *tesselatus tessellatus* Car. (1936
a:124): *Nothoprocta curvirostris*
ScL. & Salv.
1243. *tesselatus truncatus* Car. (1936a:
125): *Nothoprocta branickii* Tacz.
1244. *testudo* Cl. (1937a:140): *Nothura*
maculosa peruviana Berl. & Stolz.

HEPTAPSUS Car. (1936a:153)
1245. *n o t h o c e r c a e* Car. (1936
a:153): *Nothocercus bonapartei bo-*
napartei Gray
1246. *tergalis tergalis* Car. (1936a:
155): *Nothocercus nigrocapillus ni-*
grocapillus Gray
1247. *tergalis cylindratus* Clay (1937
a:153): *Crypturellus noctivagus*
noctivagus Wied

HEPTARTHROGASTER Car. (1936a:134)
1248. *grandis* Car. (1936a:136):
Tinamus serratus serratus Spix

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS
continued HEPTARTHROGASTER (26)

- 1249.-minutus Car.(77): Tinamus major
castaneiceps Salv./ for correct host
reference see Car.1936a Proc.Ac.nat.
sc.Philadelphia 88:135
1250.oliverioi Gui.&Lne.(1937 Rev.Mus.
paul.23:10): Tinamus solitarius Vllt.
1251.p a r v u l u s Tbg.(78):
Tinamus major fuscipennis Salv.

HETERODOXUS Lsf.&Bul.(30)

- 1252.l o n g i t a r s u s Pgt.(30;
armiferus, macropus): Macropus major
Shaw
1253.spiniger End.: (Canis familiaris)
1254.ualabati Flo.(1939 Pap.Proc.roy.
Soc.Tasmania 1939:21):
Wallabia bicolor Desm.

HETEROGONIODES Car.(1936a:144)

- 1255.arcaeiceps Cl.(1937a Proc.zool.
Soc.London B 107:152): Crypturellus
cinnamomeus mexicanus Salv.
1256.c l y p e i o e p s Gbl.(80;
clyplices err.Klg.1908 :78): Cryptu=
rellus cinereus (cinereus Gmel.)
1257.heterurus Car.(1936a:146): Cryp=
turellus berlepschi berlepschi Rths.

HETEROPROCTUS Har.(129)

- 1258.h i l l i Har.(129):
Anseranas semipalmata Lath.

HOAZINEUS Gui.(1940 Arq.Zool.S.Pau=
lo 1:311; Carrikerella 1941b:127
Wd.Eichl.; from Heleonomus)

- 1259.a r m i f e r u s Klg.(47):
Opisthocomus hoazin Müll.

HORSTIELLA Wd.Eichl.(1940h Zbl.
Bakt.I.Orig.145:362; from Mena=
canthus) Columbidae

- 1260.gigantea Den.(37):
Columba oenas oenas Linn.
1261.l a t a Pgt.(1880a):
Columba livia domestica
1262.menadensis Pgt.(40): Turacoena
manadensis (manadensis Qu.&Gaim.)
1263.quingueguttata Rdw.(44): Galli=
columba stairi samoensis Finsch
1264.streptopeliae Wd.Eichl.in litt.:
Streptopelia turtur arenicola Hart.

HOLAKARTIKOS Kél.(1938a N.Acta Leop.
N.F.5:(32):461; from Bovicola)

- 1265.crassipes Rdw.(p i l o s u s Pgt.
nec Gbl.): Capra angoriensis
1266.harrisoni Cum.(1916a Proc.zool.
Soc.London:276): Connochaetes gnu
1267.hemitragi Cum.(1916a:273):
Hemitragus jemlaicus
1268.hermsi Klg.&Nak.(70):
Capra hircus
1269.penicillatus Pgt.(72): ^

HOLOMENOPON Wd.Eichl.(1941b Stett.
ent.Ztg.102:125) Anatidae

- 1270.-brevithoracium Pgt.:
Olor cygnus cygnus Linn. // see no.165!!
1271.cairinae Wd.Eichl.(1941g:236):
Cairina moschata Linn.
1272.clypeilargum Wd.Eichl.(1943g Mitt.
Münchn.ent.Ges.33:236): Anas acuta
acuta Linn.
1273.concii Wd.Eichl.(1943g:237):
Sarkidiornis melanota Penn.
1274.leucoxanthum Ntz.i.Brm.(39):
Anas crecca crecca Linn.
1275.loomisi Klg.(40):
Melanitta fusca deglandi Bonap.
1276.lunarium Rdw.(40):
Oidemia nigra nigra Linn.
1277.obscurum Pgt.(41):
Tadorna radjah (radjah Less.)
1278.tadornae Grv.(33; a l b o f a s=
o i a t u m Pgt.): Tadorna tadorna L.
1279.tumidum Pgt.(46): Plectropterus
gambensis (gambensis Linn.)

HOMOCERUS Kél.(1940a N.Acta Leop.
N.F.8:(51):117; compare Gonocotes)

- 1280.fissus Rdw.(80):
Alectura lathamii (lathamii Gr.)
1281.m a c r o c e p h a l u s Tbg.
(81): Alectura lathamii (lathamii Gr.)
1282.meyeri Kél.(1940a:122,f.65):
Talegalla fuscirostris Salv.
1283.minor minor Pgt.(82): Megapodius
freycinet freycinet Gaim.
1284.minor confusio Cl.(1941 Proc.
zool.Soc.London B 110:105): Megapodi=
us nicobariensis nicobariensis Blyth

HOPKINSIELLA Cl.&Mtz.(1939d:166)

- 1285.h o p k i n s i Cl.&Mtz.(1939d
Entomologist 72:166):
Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni

HOPLOPHTHIRUS Ewg.(1929a Manual ext.
paras.133/279; from Enderleinellus)

- 1286.e u x e r i Frs.(37,f.22,23):
Euxerus microdon

HOPLOPLEURA End.(59,139; gone Cteno=
pleura, Ctenura, Euhoplopleura, Fer=
risella) Muridae

- 1287.acanthopus a c a n t h o p u s
Brm.(63,f.34,35 A,B,D1):
Microtus arvalis
1288.acanthopus aequidentis Fhz.(67,
284,f.35 D2): Pitymys subterraneus
1289.acanthopus americanus Klg.&Frs.
(1915 Anopl.Mall.N.Amer.Mamm.,Stan=
ford Univ.Publ.,p.16,f.3,pl.iv f.2,
pl.v f.8):
1290.acanthopus edentulus (67,284,f.
35 D3): ?/ described as from "Evoto=
mys rutilus, aus Siebenbürgen": either
host or locality must be in error!
1291.acanthopus hispida Gru.(67)(gra=
cilis): Lemmus obensis

continued HOPLOPLEURA

- 1292. *acanthopus villosa* Gal.-Val. (143/1905 Zool. Anz. 28:521);
- 1293. *acanthopus fahrenheiti* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Sylvaemus sylvaticus*
- 1294. *acanthopus silesica* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus* Schreb.
- 1295. *affinis affinis* Brm. (75, f. 42, 43 C-F): *Apodemus agrarius agrarius* / type host originally not designated, but only A.a.a. fit for being t.h.
- 1296. *affinis argentina* Wck. (1937 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32:404/79): *Reithrodon*
- 1297. *affinis phyllotidis* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (79): *Phyllotis micropus*
- 1298. *affinis reichmuthi* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (79, f. 43A): *Uricetulus incanus*
- 1299. *affinis* subsp. (f. 42): *Sylvaemus sylvaticus tscherga*
- 1300. *angulata angulata* Frs. (73, f. 40, 41): *Rhipidomys venezuelae*
- 1301. *angulata semiangulata* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (75): *Thomasomys cinereus*
- 1302. *apomydis* Frs. (84, f. 49, 50): *Apomys bardus*
- 1303. *-bidentata* Nmn. (129, f. 86, 87): (*Hydromys chrysogaster*) / probably own genus
- 1304. *chrotomydis* Frs. (81, f. 46): *Chrotomys whiteheadi*
- 1305. *distorta* Frs. (115, f. 72C, H): *Rhinosciurus* sp.
- 1306. *enormis enormis* Kl. & Frs. (94, f. 57, 58B, C, 59B): *Lemniscomys griselda spinalis*
- 1307. *enormis breviproductus* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (95): *Lemniscomys barbarus zebra*
- 1308. *enormis mylomydis* Frs. (97, f. 59C): *Mylomys roosevelti*
- 1309. *enormis pelomydis* Frs. (96, 58A, 59A): *Pelomys fallax iridescens*
- 1310. *erismata* Frs. (113, f. 72B, E, F): *Sciurus ferrugineus cinnamomeus*
- 1311. *erratica erratica* Osb. (106, f. 67, 68): (*Tamias striatus*) / The *erratica* group of Hopl. contains also *erismata*, *distorta*, *sciuricola*, *maniculata*....
- 1312. *erratica arboricola* Kl. & Frs. (109): *Tamias hindsii*
- 1313. *fonsecai* Wck. (615 erroneously referred as 1933, really 1934 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 27:412, f. 7-11): *Oxymycterus judex*
- 1314. *hesperomydis hesperomydis* Osb. (70, f. 38, 39): *Peromyscus leucopus*
- 1315. *hesperomydis onychomydis* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (73): *Onychomys torridus longicaudus*
- 1316. *hirsuta* Frs. (117, f. 75, 76): *Sigmodon hispidus hispidus*
- 1317. *intermedia intermedia* Kl. & Frs. (90, f. 54, 55B, C, D, 56B): *Rattus coucha*

continued HOPLOPLEURA

- 1318. *intermedia laticeps* Frs. (92, f. 55 A, 56A): *Arvicanthis univittatus*
- 1319. *intermedia waterstoni* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (cf. Wat. 1923 Bull. ent. res. 14:101, f. 1e, 2e "intermedia var."): *Rattus coucha ugandae*
- 1320. *longula* Nmn. (68, f. 36, 37; *lineata*): *Micromys minutus*
- 1321. *-malaysiana* Frs. (79, f. 44, 45): *Rattus vociferans lancavensis*
- 1322. *maniculata* Nmn. (112, f. 71, 72A, D, G): *Funambulus palmarum*
- 1323. *merionidis* Frs. (98, f. 60): *Meriones psammophilus*
- 1324. *oenomydis oenomydis* Frs. (82, 614, f. 47, 48): *Oenomys hypoxanthus bachante*
- 1325. *oenomydis pacifica* Ewg. (1924 Bishop Mus. Bull. 14:9, f. 1b, c/614): *Rattus hawaiiensis*
- 1326. *oxymycteri* Frs. (122, f. 79, 80): *Oxymycterus* sp.
- 1327. *-phaiomydis* Frs. (120, f. 77, 78): *Phaiomys* sp.
- 1328. *quadridentata quadridentata* Nmn. (87, f. 52, 53B, C, E): *Nectomys squamipes*
- 1329. *quadridentata duodentata* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (90, f. 53D): *Oryzomys rostratus*
- 1330. *quadridentata monolobata* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (90): *Oryzomys fulvescens*
- 1331. *quadridentata nesoryzomydis* Frs. (90, f. 53A): *Nesoryzomys narboroughi*
- 1332. *reducta* Frs. (124, 615, f. 81): *Phyllotis micropus*
- 1333. *sciuricola* Frs. (110, f. 69, 70): *Sciurus carolinensis*
- 1334. *spiculifera* Grv. (617): *Lemniscomys barbarus*
- 1335. *sukenyae* Frs. (86, f. 51): *Mus triton*
- 1336. *travassosi* Wck. (1932 Rev. med.-cirurg. Brasil 40:345, fig./615): (*Oryzomys flavescens*)

HYBOPHTHIRUS End. (175)

- 1337. *n o t o p h a l l u s* Nmn. (176, f. 117, 118): *Orycteropus afer*

HYPOCRYPTURELLUS Car. (1940a Lloydia 3:298; Hypocryptus Car. 1936a:178)

- 1338. *coniceps coniceps* Tbg. (86): *Crypturellus variegatus variegatus* Gmel.
- 1339. *coniceps heterurus* Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:179): *Crypturellus cinereus cinerascens*
- 1340. *coniceps inconspicuus* Car. (1936a:180): *Crypturellus soui inconspicuus*
- 1341. *coniceps nigriceps* (1936a:180): *Crypturellus soui nigriceps* Chpm.
- 1342. *coniceps obsoletus* Car. (1936a:181): *Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* Chubb

1343. coniceps undulatus Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:180): *Crypturellus undulatus undulatus* Temm.
1344. genitalis Car. (1936a:181): *Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* Temm.

IBIDOCYCUS Cum. (1916d:663)
1345. acutululus Nmn. (1922a Voyage Rothschild Afrique:222): $\hat{=}$
1346. angulatus Pgt. (1880a:93, viii, 5): $\hat{=}$
1347. bimaculatus Mjö. (89): $\hat{=}$
1348. brevifrons Ntz. i. Brm. (89; ?ibericoamericanus?): $\hat{=}$
1349. clausus Gbl. (91):
Threskiornis melanocephala Lath.
1350. fissisignatus Klz. & Pne. (94):
(*Theristicus branickii* Berl. & Stolzm.) /for host reference see HOPKINS 1938
1351. flavus Cum. (1916d Proc. zool. Soc. London:665, f. 17, 19): *Platibis flavipes* Gld.
1352. foudrasi Cde. (94; bisignatus, pigeti, ?emarginatus): *Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus* Linn.
1353. hians Gbl. (96; ?furcatus):
Guara rubra Linn.
1354. ibericoamericanus Wd. Eichl. (1943i Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra no. 140; ?brevifrons; ?orfilai Cui. 1943 Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 11:433):
Ajaja ajaja Linn.
1355. longicypeatus Pgt. (98): $\hat{=}$
1356. platalea DeB. (102; sphenophorus): *Platalea leucorodia leucorodia* Linn.
1357. robustus Qad. (1935a Z. Paras. k. 8): $\hat{=}$
1358. threskiornis Bdf.:
Threskiornis aethiopica
1359. vicinus Nmn. (1922a:222):
Geronticus eremita Linn.

INCIDIFRONS Ewr. (1929a Manual ext. paras.:189) Rallidae
1360. continua Pgt. (92):
Porphyrio poliocephalus indicus Hrsf.
1361. flavopunctatus Rdw. (94):
Tribonyx ventralis Gld.
1362. fulicae Linn. (per tus us 101):
Fulica atra atra Linn.
1363. integra Ntz. i. Gbl. (97): *Grus grus* Linn. / probably own generic group
1364. monachus Klz. & Pne. (99):
Rallus limicola spp.
1365. novahollandiae Gbl. (100): *Grus rubicunda* (*rubicunda* Perry)/near 1363

KELERIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1940f Zool. Anz. 129:161) Macropodidae (from Boopla)
1366. notafusa Lsf. (30):
Wallabia bicolor Desm.

KELERIMENOPON Cci. (1942 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 61:262) Pittidae
1367. sanfilippo Cci. (1942):

KELERINIRMUS Wd. Eichl. (1940i Zool. Anz. 130:101) Accipitridae (Nirmi Circumfasciati Pgt. 1880a)
1368. accipitris Wd. Eichl. in litt. Ms. (varans; ?epustulatus; ?platyrhynchus): *Accipiter gentilis gallinarum* Br.
1369. albescens Pgt. (107/1890 - nec 1888 err. in Har. - p. 226, pl. viii, f. 4):
Vultur gryphus
1370. leucopleurus Ntz. i. Gbl. (116):
Circus callicus callicus Gmel.
1371. epustulatus Car. (112):
Accipiter bicolor bicolor Vllt.
1372. fuscus Ntz. i. Den. (113; aeruginosus, socialis): *Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus* Linn. /when designating 1940i *Buteo b. buteo* as type host for *fuscus*, I overlooked that already Thps. 1937b:79 had fixed C. ae. ae. as t.h.
1373. aquiae Grv. (107; aquiae; = rufus?):
Falco aquia
1374. curvilineatus Klz. & Kuw. (111; = keleri?): (*Buteo calapagoensis* Gld.)
1375. fasciatus Rdw. (112; = rufus?):
Hierofalco islandus
1376. flavidus Gbl. (113; = keleri?):
Buteo rufofuscus rufofuscus
1377. incertus Pgt. (115; = keleri?): $\hat{=}$
1378. keleri Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (anustus, ?curvilineatus, ?flavidus, fulvus, fuscus auct. (genotype as this, see no. 1372), giras, ?incertus, lunatus, nitzschi): *Buteo buteo buteo* L.
1379. phlyctopygus Ntz. i. Gbl. (120):
Pernis apivorus apivorus Linn.
1380. platyrhynchus Lyon. (121; nisa, subfuscus; = accipitris?): *Accipiter nisus*
1381. pseudophaeus Car. (121): $\hat{=}$
1382. quadraticollis Rdw. (121):
Falco vespertinus
1383. rufus Ntz. i. Brm. (122; ?quadraticollis, ?aquiae, burmeisteri, ?fasciatus, kunzei): *Cerchneis tinnunculus tinnunculus* Linn.
1384. spizaeti Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Spizaetus cirrhatus limnaetus* Hrsf.
1385. vittatus vittatus Gbl. (126; appendiculatus, ?regalis, ?stenorhynchus):
Milvus migrans migrans Bodd.
1386. vittatus regalis Gbl. (122):
Milvus milvus milvus Linn.
1387. vittatus stenorhynchus Gbl. (123):
Milvus migrans aegyptius Gmel.

KELLOGGIA Car. (86) Tinamidae
1388. brevipis Car. (86):
Tinamus major castaneiceps Salv.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

continued KELLOGGIA

29

1389. latithorax Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:174);
Crypturellus atrocapillus Tsch.

KODOCEPHALON Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51): 73; compare Goniodes)

1390. crassipes Pgt. (80):
Talegalla cuvieri Less.
1391. discogaster Tbg. (80): Megapodius freycinet (freycinet Gaim.)
1392. eurysema Car. (1903a Univ. Nebr. Stud. 3: 28, iii, 6):
Odontophorus guttatus Gld.
1393. l a t u m Pgt. (77):
Goura cristata (cristata Pall.)
1394. suborbiculatus Pgt. (79; latus Tbg. nec); Goura victoriae ssp.
1395. nom. (major Nmn. 1890 nec Pgt.):
((Probosciger aterrimus))

KOENIGINIRMUS Wd. Eichl. (19401 Zool. Anz. 130: 101) Laridae

1396. auratus Lyon. (109): Larus sp.
1397. eugrammicus Ntz. i. Brm. (112; grammicus): Larus minutus Pall.
1398. felix Gbl. (112; ?schuezi Wd. Eichl. 1941c Arch. Naturgesch. N. F. 10: 373):
Larus heermanni Cass.
1399. lineatus Pgt. (116; jugifer Tr. Müll. 1932a: 29): Xema sabini Sab.
1400. lingulatus Wat. (116): Larus novae-hollandiae hartlaubii Brch.
1401. longicollis Rdw. (1869b Beitr. z. Kenntn. d. Malloph., Diss. Leipz.: 19/nec 1870, err. in Har. 1916a): Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis Lath.
1402. normifer normifer Gru. (119):
Stercorarius parasiticus Linn.
/ (triangulatus Ntz. i. Gbl.)
1403. normifer alpha Klg. (107):
Catharacta skua antarctica Less.
1404. normifer parvopallidus Wd. Eichl. in Ms.; Stercorarius longicaudus Vlt.
1405. normifer nom. (triangulatus Klg. & 1899c "N. M. III": 74, vi, 2):
Stercorarius pomarinus Temm.
1406. nycthemerus nycthemerus Ntz. i. Brm. (119; mesomelas, urniger):
Sterna albifrons albifrons Pall.
((Koe. 1889a: 22, ii, 9, 10))
1407. nycthemerus anacrapsus Ntz. i. Gbl. (108): Chlidonias h. hybrida Pall.
1408. nycthemerus birostris Gbl. (109; gloriosus cf. Hpk. 1942: 113): (Anous stolidus galapagensis Shpe.)
1409. nycthemerus emarginatus Klg. & Chpm. (112): Anous stolidus pileatus Scop.
1410. nycthemerus giebli Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Sterna dougallii ssp.
1411. nycthemerus parasti Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Chlidonias leucoptera Temm.

continued KOENIGINIRMUS

1412. nycthemerus phaeonotus Ntz. i. Gbl. (120): Chlidonias nigra nigra Linn.
1413. nycthemerus nom. (birostris sensu End. 1917: 241, f. 1): Sterna fuscata (nubilosa Sparrm.)
1414. ornatus ornatus Gru. (119; lineolatus auct., striolatus):
Larus c. canus Linn.
1415. ornatus atrimarginatus Klg. & Chpm. (108): Larus canus kamschatshensis Bonap.
1416. ornatus fuscolamulatus End. (113): Larus dominicanus ssp.
1417. ornatus lineolatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (116) (lineolatus err. ZUNKER 1932a: 283): Rissa t. tridactyla Linn.
1418. ornatus paludicola Klg. & Kuw. (120) ("Butorides plumbeus")
1419. punctatus punctatus Ntz. i. Brm. (121): Larus canus canus Linn.
1420. punctatus kelloggi Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Larus heermanni Cass.
1421. punctatus punctulatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (1866a: 377; punctatus sensu Gbl. 1874b: 176, iv, 1, 2 et sensu KOENIG): Larus ridibundus Linn.
1422. sellatus sellatus Brm. (122; selliger, stellatus): Sterna hirundo hirundo Linn.
1423. sellatus caspius Gbl. (110; griseus): Hydroprogne tschegrava tschegrava Lepch.
1424. sellatus praestans Klg. (121): Thalasseus maximus maximus Bodd.

KURODAIA Uch. (1926a J. coll. agric. Tokyo 9: 50; Kurodai; Nosopoiqs because its genotype has no "Haken"; gone Conciella)

1425. cingulatus Pgt. (34):
Polyborus plancus ssp.
1426. decoratus Klg. (36): Elanus leucurus majusculus Bgs. & Pen.
1427. fulvofasciatus Pgt. (37): Buteo b. buteo Linn. / genotype for Nosopoiqs
1428. h a l i a e t i Den. (49; pachygaster): Pandion h. haliaetus Linn.
1429. lucida Rdw. (40):
Falco vespertinus Linn.
1430. macrocybe Car. (40): Buteo platypterus (platypterus Vlt.)
1431. macrura Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Falco cinnamomeus
1432. minor Pgt. (41; minutus):
Accipiter nisus nisus Linn.

LABICOTES Kél. (1940a: 171; sp. Goniocotes)

1433. g u t t a t u s Tbg. (81):
Pipile pipile ssp.

LAEMOBOTHRION (63; Plegadilymartikos; gone Eulaemobothrion)

1434. anaticum Wd. Eichl. (1942d: 66):
Falco subbuteo subbuteo Linn.

- 1468. *buteonivorum* Pck. (64):
Buteo swainsonii Bonap.
- 1436. *caracarænsis* KlG. (1906a J.N. York ent. Soc. 14:48, ii, 6):
Polyborus plancus plancus Mill.
- 1437. *circi circi* Geoff. (64): *Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus* Linn.
- 1438. *circi eidmanni* Wd. Eichl. (1942e Mitt. dtsh. ent. Ges. 11:14, f. 1, 2):
Gymnogenys typicus pectoralis Shpe.
- 1439. *circi nigrolimbatus* Gbl. (65):
Circus pygargus Linn.
- 1440. *glutinans glutinans* Ntz. i. Gbl. (64; delogramma): *Sarcoramphus papa* Linn.
- 1441. *glutinans canalensis* Wd. Eichl. (1942p Zool. Anz. 139:31):
Cathartes aura aura Linn.
- 1442. *glutinans museihamburgi* Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Coragyps atratus foetens* Idt.
- 1443. *grossei* Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:59): *Sagittarius serpentarius* MIL.
- 1444. *intermedium* MoGr. (1917c Ent. News Philad. 28:433):
Falco sparverius (sparverius) Linn.
- 1445. *loomisi* KlG. & Chpm. (65): ^
- 1446. *maximum maximum* Sep. (65; buteonis):
Buteo buteo buteo Linn.
- 1447. *maximum niethammeri* Wd. Eichl. (1942d Zool. Anz. 137:60, f. 5):
Buteo rufinus rufinus Crtz.
- 1448. *pallescens* KlG. (65; pallidum Pgt.): ^ / genotype for *Plegadilymantikos*
- 1449. *punctatum* Grv. i. Gay (65): ^
- 1450. *tinnunculi tinnunculi* Linn. (65; hasticeps, hastipes, ?nocturnum):
Cerchneis t. tinnunculus Linn.
- 1451. *tinnunculi laticolle* Ntz. i. Den. (65): *Falco s. subbuteo* Linn.
- 1452. *tinnunculi subsp. (giganteum ssu. Wtzl. & Enick)*: *Falco p. peregrinus* Tstl.
- 1453. *titan titan* Pgt. (65):
Milvus migrans migrans Bodd.
- 1454. *titan bureschi* Wd. Eichl. (1943a Mitt. naturw. Inst. Sofia 16:209, f. 4):
Pandion haliaetus haliaetus Linn.
- 1455. *titan giganteum* Ntz. i. Brm. (64; albicillae, ?lichtensteini):
Haliaeetus albicilla Linn.
- 1456. *titan hieraæti* Wd. Eichl. (1943a: 209, f. 3): *Hieraætus pennatus* Gmel.
- 1457. *titan hoeschi* Wd. Eichl. (1942d: 56, f. 2): *Aquila verreauxi* Less.
- 1458. *titan indicum* Purn. (1942 Sen Indian J. vet. Sci. 12:169, fig.):
Milvus migrans covinda Sykes
- 1459. *titan mjobergi* Wd. Eichl. (1944b Dtsch. ent. Z. 1943:64, f. 11, 12):
Haliaastur indus intermedius Blyth
- 1460. *titan oligathrix* Car. (65): *Buteo jamaicensis costaricensis* Rdgw.
- 1461. *validum validum* Gbl. (65):
Necrosyrtes monachus (monachus) Temm.)

- 1462. *validum africanum* KlG. (63):
Pseudogyps africanus Salv.
- 1463. *validum bulgaricum* Wd. Eichl. (1943a: 210, f. 2): *Gyps f. fulvus* Hbl.
- 1464. *validum gypsis* KlG. (64):
Gyps coprotheres Forst.
- 1465. *validum percnopteri* Grv. (65; gigas, pallidum Gbl.): *Neophron percnopterus percnopterus* Linn.
- 1466. *validum subsp. (indicum Gbl.)*:
Gyps indicus Scop.
- 1467. *validum subsp. (gracile Ntz. i. Gbl.)*: "*Vultur leucocephalus*"
- 1468. *validum subsp.*:
Gypaëtus barbatus aureus Habl.
- 1469. *spec. (KlG. 1911a: 24)*:
"grasshopper hawk, Bolivia"

LAGIDIOPHTHIRUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
1470. *parvus* KlG. & Frs. (327, f. 201): *Lagidium peruanum*

- LAGOPOECUS Wat. (1922a Ent. mon. mag. 3:8:159) Gallidae
- 1471. *aberrans* Wat. (1922a) affinis affinis Chil. (107): *Lagopus lagopus lagopus* Linn.
 - 1472. *affinis nigrescens* Evs. (118):
Lagopus mutus millaisi Hart. / thought by CLAY 1938 not to be distinct from nominate form, but found by me apparently to be distinct
 - 1473. *affinis protervus* KlG. (85):
Lagopus lagopus alexandrae Grinn.
 - 1474. *caementicus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (110):
Lophophorus impejanus Lath.
 - 1475. *californicus* KlG. & Chpm. (83):
Oreortyx picta picta Dgls.
 - 1476. *crassipedalis* Har. (111; crassipes Pgt.): ((*Thinocorus rumicivorus*))
 - 1477. *docophoroides* Pgt. (83; minhaensis): *Lophortyx c. californica* Shaw
 - 1478. *heterotypus* Mégn. (115):
Lophophorus impejanus Lath.
 - 1479. *kozuii* Sug. (1934a Taiwan no Chikuzan 2:): ^
 - 1480. *lyrurus* Cl. (1938c Proc. zool. Soc. London B: 188, f. 41, 42, 43a, b; cameratus Brm., auct.):
Lyrurus tetrix tetrix Linn.
 - 1481. *meinertzhageni* Cl. (1938c: 195, f. 44b, c, 45, pl. xiv f. 3):
Lerwa lerwa Hdgs.
 - 1482. *ovatus* Uch. (1917b J. coll. agr. Tokyo 3:174): *Syrmaticus mikado* Og. & Gr.
 - 1483. *pallidovittatus* Gru. (120; quadrulatus, urogalli): *Tetrao urogallus urogallus* Linn.
 - 1484. *perplexus* KlG. & Chpm. (139): *Pedioecetes phasianellus columbianus* Ord
 - 1485. *sinensis* Sug. (1930a J. Soc. trop. agr. Taiwan 2:132): *Gallus domesticus*
 - 1486. *waterstoni* Rdf. (1930a: 167): *Francolinus gariepensis jugularis* Bütt.

LAMPROCORPUS Car. (1936a:150)

1487. h i r s u t u s Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:150):

Nothoprocta branickii Tacz.

1488. spinosus Car. (1936a:152, xxvi, 1, 1a):

Nothoprocta pentlandii (ambigua Cory)

LATUMCEPHALUM Lsf. (30)

1489. m a c r o p u s Lsf. (30):

Wallabia dorsalis Gray

1490. lesouëfi Har. & Jhnst. (30):

Wallabia bicolor Desm.

LEMURPHTHIRUS Bdf. (299)

1491. g a l a g u s Bdf. (300, f. 183):

Galagus moholi

LEPIDOPHTHIRUS End. (498) Phocidae

1492. m a c r o r h i n i End. (499, f. 291, 292):

Macrorhinus leoninus

LEPIKENTRON Kél. (1938a N. Acta Leop.

N. F. 5: (32): 452) (from Bovicola)

1493. b r e v i c e p s Rdw. (69; au=

cheniae-lamae Tor.):

Auchenia llama

1494. inaequalemaculatum Pgt. (70) ((Wck.

1936b: 531, f. 161-168)):

Auchenia guanaco

LINOGNATHELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (363

tibialis group of Linognathus)

1495. -breviceps breviceps Pgt. (377, f.

216A, 230, 231B, C, E, F, H, 232A):

Cephalo=

phus maxwelli /centering the brevi=

ceps group of Linognathus

1496. breviceps gazella Mjö. (381, f. 232B,

E, F, 234):

1497. breviceps gilva Fhz. (1917 Jb. Ham=

burg. Wiss. Anstalt. 34: (Beih. 2): 18, f. 5):

Cephalophus sp.

1498. brevicornis Gbl. (364, f. 216D, 219):

((Giraffa camelopardalis))

1499. cervicaprae cervicaprae Luc. (364):

Antilope cervicapra /redescriptions

Wck. 1938 Livro Jubilar Prof. Travas=

sos 3: 527 and Fhz. 1939 Mitt. ent. Ver.

Bremen 1939: 38

1500. cervicaprae antennata Pgt. (1880a

Les Pédiculines, p. 647):

Antilope caama

1501. cervicaprae appendiculata Pgt.

(1880a: 647): Antilope subgutturosa

1502. cervicapra euchore Wat. (1914 Ann.

S. Afr. Mus. 10: 275, fig.):

Antilope euchore

1503. cervicaprae t i b i a l i s Pgt.

(360, f. 216B, 217, 218): Antilope maori

/position see Fhz. 1939

1504. fahrenheitzi Pne. (370, f. 224, 225):

Cervicapra arundinarum

1505. fracta Frs. (366, f. 220, 221):

Tragelaphus sylvaticus

continued LINOGNATHELLA

1506. gnu Bdf. (1927 Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.

14: 349, f. 3, 4): Gnonochaetes gnu

1507. gorgona Bdf. (as gnu 368, f. 222,

223): Gorgon taurinus /specific se=

paration from gnu discussed Fhz. 1939

1508. hippotrangi Frs. (373, f. 226, 227):

Hippotragus niger

1509. limnotragi Cum. (383, f. 231A, I, J,

232C, D): Limnotragus gratus

1510. taurotragus Bdf. (375, f. 228, 229):

Taurotragus oryx

1511. ungulata Pgt. (as angulatus 380,

f. 231D, G, 232G, 233; angulatus auct.):

Cephalophus nigrifrons /Fhz. 1939

shows that ungulatus probably not

a misprint for angulatus

1512. vituli Lin. (356, f. 214, 215, 216C):

Bos taurus

LINOGNATHOIDES Cum. (261 as conge=

neric in Neohaematopinus)

1513. c i t e l l i Cum. (261, f. 168,

169): Citellus leptodactylus

1514. faurei Bdf. (292, f. 178, 179):

Geosciurus capensis

1515. laeviusculus Gru. (264, 615, f. 170,

171A, B, D, G): Citellus evermanni

1516. marmotae Frs. (268, f. 171C, E, F):

Marmota flaviventer sierrae

LINOGNATHUS End. (336; gone Lino=

gnathella, Stobbella)

1517. africanus KlG. & Pne. (353, f. 212B,

E, G, 213): Ovis longipes /host re=

ference see Fhz. 1939 : 35-36

1518. ovillus Nmn. (346, f. 209, 210A, B, C,

E): Ovis aries /connects africanus

group and setosus group

1519. pedalis Osb. (344, f. 207B, D, E, H,

208): Ovis aries

1520. s e t o s u s Olf. (340, f. 206,

207A, C, F, G, 216E): Canis familiaris

1521. stenopsis stenopsis Brm. (349, f.

210D, 211, 212A, C, D, F): Capra hircus

1522. stenopsis forficulus Rdw. (1869a

Z. ges. Naturw. 34: 169): Capra ibex

1523. stenopsis oviformis Rdw. (355):

Hircus manificius

1524. stenopsis schistopygus Ntz. (1864

Z. ges. Naturw. 23: 30):

Rupicapra rupicapra

1525. taeniotrichus Wck. (1937 Mem.

Inst. O. Cruz 32: 391):

Canis brasiliensis

LIOHELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (fr. Liothem)

1526. ajajae Ewg. (1930c Proc. Biol. Soc.

Wash. 43: 126): Ajaja ajaja Linn.

1527. humboldt Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Plegadis guarauna Linn.

1528. fusconigra Gbl. (49): Guara alba L.

1529. l e p t o p y g a Gbl. Ntz. i. Gbl.

(50; ? nec ssu. Pgt. ?): Plegadis fal=

cinellus falcinellus Linn.

continued LIOTHELLA

- 1530. penicillata (53 err. pencillatum): Lophotibis cristata ssp.
- 1531. pygidialis Mjö. (54): Threskiornis aethiopica aethiopica Lath.
- 1532. subpenicillata Pgt. (55): Hagedashia hagedash ssp.
- 1533. trispina Pgt. (55): Theristicus caudatus Bodd.

LIOTHEUM Ntz. (46 as Colpocephalum; Pseudocolpocephalum; gone Liothella, Neocolpocephalum, Ratitiphagus)

- 1534. ephippiorhynchi Mjö. (48): Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis Shaw
- 1535. ferrisi Bdf. (1930a Rep. vet. Un. S. Afr. 16:159): Ciconia nigra Linn.
- 1536. longissimum Rdw. (51): Leptoptilos crumeniferus Less.
- 1537. marabu Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Leptoptilos javanicus Hrsf.
- 1538. oreas Klg. (52):
- 1539. scalariforme Rdw. (54): Mycteria americana Linn.
- 1540. subzebra Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12:147, fig.):
- 1541. -tibiale Pgt. (55): Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis Shaw
- 1542. uchidi Qad. (Z. Paras. k. 8:641, f. 2, 3/1936a): Dissoura e. episcopus Bodd.
- 1543. -veratrum Klg. (56): Casmerodius albus albus Linn.
- 1544. -xenicum Klg. (56): Ixobrychus sturmi Wagl.
- 1545. z e b r a Ntz. i. Brm. (56; bezra ex Rdw. 1869a:329): Ciconia c. ciconia Lin.

LIPEURUS Ntz. (83) Gallidae

- 1546. brunneopictus Gbl. (109; intermedius Pgt.): Lophura rufa Rfls.
- 1547. c a p o n i s Linn. (83; antennatus, formosanus, tessellatus, variabilis): Gallus domesticus
- 1548. crassus Rdw. (1869b:31): Alectura lathami lathami Gray
- 1549. charltonii Cl. (1938c Proc. zool. Soc. London B 108:123, f. 8a, 9b, pl. ii, f. 3): Tropicoperdix ch. charltonii Eyt.
- 1550. crinitus Rdw. (1869b:19): Chrysolophus pictus Linn.
- 1551. differens differens Pgt. (83): Agelastes melanocephala Bon.
- 1552. differens phasidus Cl. (1938c:129, f. 10d, pl. iii f. 3): Phasidus niger Cas.
- 1553. dovei Mcgr. (1918a Psyche 25:46; lineatus Mcgr. 1917b Psyche 24, pl. vii f. 2): Colinus virginianus texanus Lawr.
- 1554. eurycnemis Tbg. (83; patatorius): Lophophorus impejanus Lath.
- 1555. fimbriatus Cl. (1938c:124, f. 4f, 5g, 8b, 9c, pl. ii f. 4): Melanoperdix nigra nigra Vig.

continued LIPEURUS

- 1556. hamatus Pgt. (84): Colinus cristatus leucotis Gld.
- 1557. kéleri Cl. (1938c:122, f. 3d, 4c, 5f, 7b, pl. ii f. 2): Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon Hdgs.
- 1558. -latifasciatus Pgt. (84): Megapodius freycinet freycinet Gaim.
- 1559. maculosus maculosus Cl. (1938c:116, f. 5a, 6a, pl. i f. 2): Phasianus colchicus colchicus Linn.
- 1560. maculosus polyplectron Cl. (1938c:117, f. 5c, 6b, pl. i f. 4): Polyplectron bicalcaratum ghigii Del. & Jab.
- 1561. maculosus rheinardia Cl. (1938c:117, f. 5b, 6d, pl. i f. 3): Rheinardia ocellata ocellata Ell.
- 1562. -meyeri Tbg. (84): Talegalla fuscirostris Salv.
- 1563. numidianus Mjö. (84; numidae Den. sensu Cl. nec no. 674): Numida meleagris mitrata Pall.
- 1564. pavo Cl. (1938c:125, f. 2c, 4d, 7d, 10a, pl. iv f. 1): Pavo cristatus Linn.
- 1565. raymondi Cl. (1938c:128, f. 8d, 10c, 11b, pl. iii f. 2): Acryllium vulturinum Hrdw.
- 1566. sarissa Cl. (1938c:114, f. 4a, pl. i f. 1): Rhizothera l. longirostris Temm.
- 1567. schoutedeni Cl. (1939a Am. Mus. Nov. vit. 1008:4, f. 1-4): Afropavo congensis Chap.
- 1568. sinuatus Tbg. (85): Megapodius reinwardt reinwardt Dum.
- 1569. snodgrassi Klg. (142):
- 1570. subsellatus Har. (124; introductus, sellatus Rdw. nec Brm.): Gennaeus nycthemerus lineatus Vig.
- 1571. tsade Pgt. (85): Macrocephalon maleo Müll.
- 1572. uncinatus Pgt. (143): Rollulus roulroul Scop.

LORISICOLA Bdf. (1936a Onderstepoort J. 7:51) Nycticebidae

- 1573. brachycephalus Ewg. (1930b Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 32:120): Nycticebus coucang
- 1574. m j ö b e r g i Sto. (71): Nycticebus tardigradus borneanus Lyon

LUNACEPS Cl. & Mtz. (1939 Ann. nat. hist. 11:4:450; Nirmi Obscuro-Saturati Pgt. 1880a:169; compare Carduiceps, Quadriceps)

- 1575. a c t o p h i l u s Klg. & Chpm. (107): Crocethia alba Pall.
- 1576. -bicolor Pgt. (109): Vanellus vanellus Linn.
- 1577. cordatus Osb. (111): Limosa haemastica Linn.
- 1578. falcigera falcigera Pts. (1931b Ann. ent. soc. Amer. 24:584): Tringa flavipes Gmel.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS (33)
continued LUMACTEPS

1579. falcigera austini Pts. (1931b Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24:586):
Tringa melanoleuca Gmel.
1580. hiaticulae hiaticulae Müll. (115):
Charadrius hiaticula psammodroma Slna.
1581. hiaticulae boophilus Klg. (109; parallelus): Charadrius v. vociferus Linn.
1582. holophaeus Ntz. i. Brm. (115):
Philomachus pugnax Linn.
1583. incoenis Klg. & Chpm. (115):
Squatarola squatarola Linn.
1584. phaeopi phaeopi Den. (120; oliveri, phaeopodis Gbl.):
Numenius phaeopus phaeopus Linn.
1585. phaeopi numeni Den. (119; inaequalis): Numenius arquata arquata Linn.

- LUTEGUS Fhz. (270, 292; from Neohaema topinus)
1586. pectinifer Nmn. (268, 291, f. 172, 177): Xerus ratulus

- LUTRIDIA Kél. (1938a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 5: (32): 433; from Stachiella)
1587. exilis Ntz. i. Gbl. (70):
Lutra lutra Linn.
1588. lutrae Wck. (1937a Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32:23, fig.; entrae err. ref. Ann. paras.):
Lutra paranensis
1589. matschiei Sto. (71):
Lutra matschiei

- LYMEON Wd. Eichl. (1940f Zool. Anz. 129:158; formerly Trichodectes)
1590. cummingsi Wd. Eichl. (1943b Mitt. dtsh. ent. Ges. 11:111):
Bradypus tridactylus
1591. gasterodes Cum. (70):
Choloepus didactylus Linn.

- MACHAERILAEMUS Har. (60)
1592. complexus Mlc. (1937a Annent. Soc. Amer. 30:53): Spizella p. pusilla Wls.
1593. hamatus Nmn. (38):
1594. -hirsutus Car. & Sh. (38):
Dryobates pubescens
1595. laticorpus Car. (60):
Thamnophilus doliatus
1596. latifrons Har. (60):
Gouldaeornis gouldiae Gld.
1597. maestus Klg. & Chpm. (40):
1598. plocei Bdf. (1920b Parasitology 12:168, xii, 1-3): (Quelea sanguinirostris lathamii)
1599. -subrotunda Pgt. (45): Gracula "sulcirostris"
1600. tityrus Car. (45): Tityra personata

- MACROGYROPUS Ewg. (1924a Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 63: (20): 25)
1601. dentatus Ewg. (1924a:26):
Pecari angulatus crusnigrum Bangs

- continued MACROGYROPUS
1602. dicotylis Macal. (31):
Pecari angulatus ssp.

- MACROPOPHILA Mjö. (1919a Ent. Tidskr. 40:95) Macropodidae
1603. forcipata Mjö. (1919a: 95): Thylogale coxeni Gray

- MARGARITENES Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51): 132; compare Goniodes)
1604. afropavo Cl. (1939a Amer. Mus. Novit. 1008:9): Afropavo congensis Chap.
1605. -chapini Cl. (1939a Amer. Mus. Novit. 1008:7): Afropavo congensis Chap.
1606. eurygaster Pgt. (76):
Lophophorus impejanus Lath.

- MEGANARIONOIDES Wd. Eichl. (1940f:159)
1607. colobi Klg. (69):
Colobus caudatus Thom.

- MEGAGINUS Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:97)
1608. emarginatus emarginatus Car. (1936a:98, pl. x f. 3, 3a-c): Crypturellus, obsoletus punensis Chubb
1609. emarginatus sordidus Car. (1936a: 99): Crypturellus b. berlepschi Rths.
1610. quadrithorax Car. (1936a:100, pl. x f. 4, 4a): Tinamus major robustus Scl. & Salv.

- MEGAPEOSTUS Car. (1936a:141)
1611. alterus Cl. (1937a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:149):
Tinamus major latifrons Salv.
1612. asymmetricus asymmetricus Car. (1936a:142, pl. xxiii f. 1, 1a-b): Crypturellus u. undulatus Temm.
1613. asymmetricus parvigenitalis Car. (1936a:143, xxiii, 2):
Crypturellus atrocipillus Tsch.
1614. asymmetricus ruficipitis Cl. (1937a:151): Tinamus serratus ruficeps Scl. & Salv.
1615. fuscus Cl. (1937a:147): Crypturellus variegatus variegatus Gmel.
1616. multiplex multiplex Cl. (1937a: 150): Crypturellus boucardi boucardi Scl.
1617. multiplex secundus Cl. (1937a:150):
Crypturellus oinnamomeus mexicanus Slna.
1618. petersi Car. (1936a:222, xvii, 3, 3a-b): Crypturellus t. tataupa Temm.
1619. platycephalus platycephalus Car. (1936a:120, xvii, 1, 1a-c):
Crypturellus soui inconspicuus
1620. platycephalus soui Car. (1936a: 122, xvii, 2): Crypturellus s. soui Herm.

- MEINERTZHAGENIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1940i Zool. Anz. 130:98) Rheidae
1621. lata Pgt. (136):
Rhea americana ssp.

1622. *schubarti* Wd. Eichl. (1941c Arch. Naturgesch. N.F. 10:373): *Pterocnemia pennata pennata* d'Orb.

MELIPHAGOECUS Cci. (1941 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 73:127) (off *Philopterus*)
1623. *setosus* Pgt. (104):
Tropidorhynchus moluccensis

MENACANTHUS Nmn. (22; compare *Kéleria menopon*, *Myrsidea*; gone *Hohorstiella*, *Picacanthus*, *Upupacanthus*)

1624. *alaudae* Schrk. (33; *parviceps* Pgt.):
Alauda arvensis arvensis Linn.

1625. *albemarlei* Klgl. & Kuw. (33):
Camarhynchus productus

1626. *biaculeatus* Pgt. (34): *Estrilda* sp.

1627. *biseriatus* Pgt. (47): *Eulabes javanensis*

1628. *carduelis* Den. (34):
Carduelis carduelis britannica Hart.

1629. *citrinellae* Den. (35; ?*pusillum*):
Emberiza citrinella citrinella Linn.

1630. *coarctatus coarctatus* Scp. (35; *collurionis*, *fuscocinctum*):
Lanius collurio collurio

1631. *coarctatus camelinus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (34): *Lanius excubitor*

1632. *crateropus* Bdf. (1920a Rep. vet. Un. S. Afr. 719, iv, 1): *Turdoides bicolor* Ja.

1633. *currucae* Schrk. (36):
Sylvia curruca curruca Linn.

1634. *dioruri* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Buchanga cinerea

1635. *difficilis* Car. (36):
Buarremon brunneinuchus

1636. *dubius* Pgt. (36): *Buchanga atra*

1637. *exilis* Ntz. (36; i. Gbl.):
Oenanthe oenanthe (oenanthe Linn.)

1638. *expansus* Osb. (36):
Dolichonyx oryzivorus

1639. *frescai* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (41 minor Pgt., ?*lamprotornis* Gur.):
Lamprocolius auratus

1640. *fuscomarginatus* Osb. (37):
Turdus mixer

1641. *galapagensis* Klgl. & Kuw. (37):
Geospiza conirostris

1642. *germanus* Pgt. (37):
Pogonorrhynchus rolleti

1643. *gonophaeus gonophaeus* Ntz. i. Brm. (58): *Corvus corax corax* Linn.

1644. *gonophaeus castaneus* Pgt. (57):
Corvus macrorhynchus

1645. *gonophaeus ovatus* Pgt. (59; *corvus* Bdf. 1930a Rep. vet. Un. S. Afr. 16:155):
Corvus albus

1646. *hawaiiensis* Klgl. & Chpm. (38):
Chlorodrepanis virens

1647. *helveticus* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Falco peregrinus peregrinus* Tunst.

1648. *hilensis* Klgl. & Chpm. (38):
Vestiaria coccinea

1649. *hopkinsi* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Linn.

1650. *longidens* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:

Buteo buteo buteo Linn.

1651. *masudi* Qad. (1935a Z. Paras. k. 8:

227, f. 2): *Corvus splendens*

1652. *malcomsoni* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Lanius excubitor

1653. *meniscus* Pgt. (40):

Plectrophenax nivalis lapponica

1654. *menura* Lsf. & Bul. (40):

Menura novaehollandiae victoriae Gld.

1655. *merisui* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Nucifraga caryocatactes

1656. *microsceli* Uch. (1926a J. coll. agr.

Tokyo 9:18, f. 4; *micropteri* exp. Ann. parasitol., ref.):

Microscelis amauretis

1657. *monochromatus* Klgl. & Pnc. (41):

Garrulus lanceolatus

1658. *nogoma* Uch. (1926a:20, f. 5):

Calliope calliope calliope

1659. *nosopolos* Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (*fulvo-*

fasciatus Wd. Eichl. in Ms. nec Pgt.):

Buteo buteo buteo Linn.

1660. *parviceps* Pgt. (53; ?*lamprotornis*):

Lamprotornis aenea

1661. *perforatus* Pgt. (42):

Eremophila alpestris chrysolaeama

1662. *pflégari* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (Pgt.

1880a/Pé. 449, xxvi, 5):

Carduelis cuculata

1663. *pusillus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (43):

Motacilla alba alba Linn.

1664. *ralli* Nmn. (44): 2

1665. *schildmacheri* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Prunella modularis modularis Linn.

1666. *setosus* Pgt. (44): *Coccothraustes*

coccothraustes coccothraustes Linn.

1667. *sinuatus sinuatus* Brm. (44; *minu-*

tus): *Parus major major* Linn.

1668. *sinuatus robustus* Klgl.

(44): *Psaltriparus minimus*

1669. *sinuatus* subsp.: *Parus palustris*

1670. *sittae* Gbl. (44):

Sitta europaea caesia Wolf

1671. *spiniferus* Pgt. (44):

Cyanocorax pileatus

1672. *spinosus* Pgt. (45):

Cardinalis virginianus

1673. *subspinosus* Uch. (1926a:25, f. 7A,

B): *Passer rutilans rutilans* Temm.

1674. *takayamai* Uch. (1926a:22, f. 6):

Horeites cantans cantans Temm. & Schl.

1675. *tibialis* Pgt. (45):

Cyanopoliis cooki

1676. *translucidus* Pgt. (46):

Amblyramphus holosericeus

1677. *tristisi* Qad. (1935a:226, f. 1):

Acridotheres tristis

1678. *truncatus* Gbl. (46):

Muscicapa petangua

1679. *wegelini* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Acrocephalus paludicola

- MENOPON Ntz. (32; gone Argimenopon)
 1680. brevipes Pgt. (34):
 Crossoptilon mantchuricum Swinh.
 1681. cracis Gbl. (35; macropus):
 Crax blumenbachii Spix
 1682. francolinus Bdf. (1920a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 7&8:712, pl. ii f. 2, v 1):
 Francolinus sephaena sephaena Smith
 1683. fulvomaculatum Den. (37):
 Coturnix coturnix coturnix Linn.
 1684. gallinae Linn. (trigonocephalum, p a l l i d u m /37): Gallus domesticus
 1685. -lagopi Fru. (39): Lagopus alpinus
 1686. latifasciatum Pgt. (39):
 Tetrao urogallus major Br.
 1687. longicephalum Klq. (39) (N.M. II, 535, pl. lxxiii f. 4/nec pl. xiii err. in Har. !):
 1688. -longipalpe Pgt. (39):
 Gennaeus leucomelanos melanotus Hutt.
 1689. lunanale Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
 Lophura ignita ssp.
 1690. pallescens Ntz. i. Gbl. (1874b:293):
 Perdix perdix perdix Linn.
 1691. perdicis perdicis Den. (42; nec p. Uch. cf. Kél. 1937a:127, 128, 135):
 Perdix perdix perdix Linn.
 1692. perdicis nom. (major Pgt. 1880a:471):
 Alectoris rufa (rufa Linn.)
 1693. perdicis nom. (pallidum Pgt. 1880a:471, xxxviii, 7):
 Alectoris graeca saxatilis Bchst.
 1694. powelli Bdf. (1920a:714):
 Pternistis swainsonii Smith
 1695. productum Pgt. (1880a:461, xxxvii, 8): Chrysolophus pictus Linn.
 1696. -striatum Klq. (45):
 Lagopus lagopus alexandrae Grinn.
 1697. nom. (productum major Pgt. 1880a:462): Lophophorus impejanus Lath.

" M E N O P U M "

1698. abnorme Pgt. (32/Menacanthus?) ((Pé.: 481, xxxviii, 8)): ((Himantornis haematopus Hrtl.))
 1699. appendiculatum Pgt. (33 thought possibly straggler from a hornbill) ((Pé.: 473, xxxvi, 8)): ((Perdix perdix (perdix Linn.))
 1700. atrofulvum Pgt. (33) ((Pé.: 483, xxxix, 2)): ((Platalea leucorodia leucorodia Linn.)) / compare Eucolpocephalum?
 1701. auri-fasciatum Klq. (33 as aurifasciatum) (N.M. II:43, iv, 5): Fregata aquila Linn.
 1702. extraneum Pgt. (36 as straggler) ((Pé.: 506, xlii, 2)): ((Cavia cobaya)) / compare Eomenacanthus?
 1703. grandiceps Pgt. (58 as Myrsidea, fide Thps. is this an error) ((Pé.: 494, xli, 6)): no host, as "Xulla mangela" is an island, not a bird

continued "MENOPUM"

1704. g r i s e u m Pgt. (37) ((PéS.: 102, xi, 3)): ((Paradisea papuana))
 1705. merum Pgt. (58 as Myrsidea) ((PéS.: 108, xi, 10)): ((Ptilinopus porphyraceus fasciatus Peale))
 1706. p l a n i c e p s Pgt. (43) ((PéS.: 115, xii, 6)): Tigriornis leucolopha Jrd.
 1707. p a l l i p e s Pgt. (42) ((PéS.: xiii, xii, 2)): Excalfactoria chinensis australis Gould
 1708. p o p e l l u s Pgt. (43 as 1888 err. pro 1890) ((1890a:251, x, 5)): Podica senegalensis Vlt.
 1709. snodgrassi Klq. & Kuw. (44) ((1902b: 486, xxxi, 3)): Coccozyus melocoryphus
 1710. v i r g e Gbl. (46; cucullare; curculare err. Pgt. 1880a:454) ((L. E.: 288)): Coracias garrula /? Menacanthus aff. /see also Wd. Eichl. 1948 in Acta Malloph. 6: "Ueber Menopon incisar"

- MEROMENOPON Cl. & Mtz. (1941 Ann. nat. hist. 11:7:133; ? Tamaninia Cci. 1941 Boll. soc. ent. Ital. 73:106 ?)
 1711. m e r o p i s Cl. & Mtz. (1941: 136; ? Tam. r a r a Cci. 1941:106 ?): Merops apiaster Linn.

- MEROPOECUS Wd. Eichl. (1940i Zool. Anz. 130:102) Meropidae
 1712. caprai Cci. (1941 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 73:102): Merops viridis
 1713. debeauxi Cci. (1941:102): Melittophagus pusillus Müll.
 1714. m e r o p i s Den. (99; bifrons): Merops apiaster Linn.

- MEROPSIELLA Cci. (1941 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 73:104) Meropidae
 1715. a p i a s t r i Den. (108; meropis): Merops apiaster Linn.
 1716. erythropteri Pgt. (112): Melittophagus pusillus Müll.

- MICROCTENIA Kél. (1939b Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 6:251)
 1717. t i b i a l i s Kél. (1919b:251): Tinamus solitarius Vlt.

- MICROPHTHIRUS Frs. (49)
 1718. u n c i n a t u s Frs. (49, f. 31, 32): Glaucomyz sabrinus lascivus

- MICROTHORACIUS Fhz. (390, 609)
 1719. cameli Lin. (394, 609): Camelus dromedarius /redescription Wck. 1934 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 29:179; compare Wck. Revista Entomol. 5:107
 1720. mazzai Wck. (1932 Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil 40:346/Frs. as praelongiceps partim: p. 391, 612, f. 240-241, 338 B-E): Auchenia llama /compare Wck. 1932 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 27:26 and 1935 Revista Entomol. 5:107

1721. minor Wck. (1935 Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil 43:112): Lama pacos
 1722. p r a e l o n g i c e p s Nmn. (610 -nec 391!- ,f.338A -nec 240-241!-)
 Auchenia huanaca /compare Wck. 1932 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 27:21 and 1935 Revista Entomol. 5:107

MJÖBERGINIRMUS Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett. ent. Ztg. 105:81) Alcidae
 1723. alcae Den. (107; citrinus): Alca torda Linn.
 1724. insolitus Klg. (97): Ptychoramphus aleuticus Pall.
 1725. maritimus Klg. & Chpm. (117): Synthliboramphus antiquus Gmel.
 1726. o b l i q u u s Mjö. (119): Uria aalge aalge Pont.
 1727. pacificus Klg. & Chpm. (120): Lunda cirrhata Pall.

MOMOTIELLA Wd. Eichl. in litt.
 1728. m a r g i n e l l a Ntz. i. Gbl. (117): Momotus momotus Linn.

MONOGYROPUS Ewg. (1924a Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Wash. 64:(20):10)
 1729. l o n g u s Nmn. (31 as Gyropus): Abrocoma bennetti
 1730. parvus Ewg. (1924a:11): Ctenomys colburni

MONOTHORACIUS Wck. (1934b:174)
 1731. almeidai Wck. (1937c Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 32:105): Dasypsecta acouchy
 1732. p e n i d o i Wck. (1934b Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 28:174, f. 11-14): Kerodon rupestris

MULCTICOLA Cl. & Mtz. (1939b Entomologist 71:279) Caprimulgidae
 1733. h y p o l e u c u s Ntz. i. Den. (136; concolor; hypoleucus err. Pgt. 1880 a:706): Caprimulgus e. europaeus Linn.
 1734. macrocephalus Klg. (137): Chordeiles virginianus

MYRSIDEA Wat. (57; gone Allomyrsidea, Australmenopon, Corvomenopon, Myrsidea; compare Menacanthus; Myrsidae err. Frs. p. 310) Rhamphastidae
 1735. abbreviata Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Rhamphastos discolorus
 1736. agilis Ntz. i. Gbl. (32): Phoenicurus ochrurus gibraltariensis
 1737. alaskensis Klg. & Chpm. (32): Cinclus mexicanus
 1738. annulatum Gbl. (33): Passer domesticus domesticus Linn. / ?scopularium
 1739. argentina Klg. (57): Chrysomitris icterica
 1740. bonariensis Mlc. (1929a:728, f. 1; bonariensis err.): Molothrus bonariensis

1741. brevis Wd. (57): Pastor tricolor
 1742. buxtoni Wat. (1928b Insects of Samoa VII:(3):79, f. 1, 2a): Aplonis atrifusca
 1743. -carrikeri Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:59 as Menacanthus; major Car.): Turdus grayi Bonap.
 1744. conspicua Klg. & Chpm. (57): Erythrina mexicana obscura
 1745. crassipes Pgt. (57): Epimachus magnificus
 1746. cucullaris Ntz. i. Brm. (57; citrinus, cuculare, flavescens): Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Linn.
 1747. cyrtostigma Klg. & Chpm. (57): Vestiaria coccinea
 1748. diffusa Klg. (57): Amblycercus holosericeus
 1749. -distincta Klg. & Chpm. (36): Myiarchus cinerascens
 1750. extranea extranea Car. (58): (Rhamphastos swainsonii)
 1751. extranea peruviana Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Rhamphastos curieri inca Gld.
 1752. flava Pgt. (58): Ferylaemus cucullatus
 1753. -fumida Klg. (49): Psaltriparus minimus
 1754. funerea Klg. & Chpm. (58): Dryobates pubescens gairdnerii
 1755. fusca Car. (37): Rhamphocoelus passerinii
 1756. grandicula grandicula Klg. & Chpm. (49): Pipilo fuscus crissalis
 1757. grandicula n. n. (Klg.): Melospiza fasciata heermanni
 1758. gymnostinops Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Gymnostinops montezuma
 1759. hopkinsi Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12:132): Corvultur albicollis
 1760. iliacus Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Turdus musicus musicus Linn.
 1761. imbricata Nmn. (1890 :91, f. 7/58): Chlorotampis elegans
 1762. inaequalis Pgt. (58-38): Lanius collurio collurio Linn.
 1763. incerta Klg. (58): Carduelis tristis
 1764. insulsa Pgt. (38): "Psitta"=?Pitta
 1765. integra Pgt. (58): "Chalibaeus viridis"
 1766. invadens Klg. & Chpm. (58): Acridotheres tristis
 1767. ishizawai Uch. (1926a J. coll. Agr. Tokyo 9:8, f. 2): Turdus dauma aureus
 1768. kikuchii Uch. (1920a Ann. zool. japon. 9:643): ((Egretta g. garzetta Li.))
 1769. lengerkeni Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Aplonis payanensis strigatus Hrsf.
 1770. longipecta Uch. (1917b J. coll. agr. Tokyo 3:184, x, 2): (Buchanga atra cathoeca)
 1771. luroris Car. (51): Zarhynchus wagneri

continued MYRSIDEA

1772. melanorum Klz. (58):
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
 1773. -minuscule Pgt. (58):
Philepitta jala
 1774. mirabilis Car. (59):
Zarhynchus wacleri
 1775. ovatula Wd. Eichl. in litt. (crassipes var. ovata Pgt. 1885a:102):
Paradisea rubra
 1776. palloris Car. (42):
Stelgidopteryx rufisollis
 1777. piageti Har. (59; pallida Pgt.):
Epimachus albus
 1778. pileata Rdw. (43):
Gymnostinops yuracares
 1779. platycastra Gbl. (59):
Scythrops novaehollandiae Lath.
 1780. ptilonorhynchi Pnt. (43):
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus
 1781. ptilostomi Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12:133): *Ptilostomus afer*
 1782. pullula Pgt. (59): *Artamia bernieri*
 1783. pycnonoti Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Pycnonotus analis
 1784. ridulosa Klz. & Chpm. (59):
Dendroica aestiva
 1785. quadrifasciata quadrifasciata Pgt. (59): *Passer domesticus domesticus* Linn.
 1786. quadrifasciata major Pgt. (58):
Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis Linn.
 1787. rustica rustica Ntz. i. Gbl. (59; femoralis, hirundinis, ?piageti):
Hirundo rustica rustica Linn.
 1788. rustica dissimilis Klz. (57):
Progne subis
 1789. rustica latifrons Car. & Sh. (61):
Riparia riparia riparia Linn.
 1790. seminuda Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Thraupis palmarum melanoptera Sclat.
 1791. -scopularium Nmn. (54; ?annulatum):
Passer domesticus domesticus
 1792. stenodesmum Car. (45):
Mitrephanes atriceps
 1793. subdissimilis Uch. (1926a J. coll. agr. Tokyo 9:6, f. 1):
Cyanoptila cyanomelana
 1794. takayamai Uch. (1926a:11):
Pericrocotus cinereus cinereus
 1795. teraokai Uch. (1918a Ann. zool. Japon. 9:490, f. 2): (*Aplonis kittlitzi*)
 /for host see Uch. 1926a:17 and Wat. 1928b Insects of Samoa VII:(3):78
 1796. thoracicus Gbl. (45):
Turdus viscivorus
 1797. troglodytis Den. (46; troglodyti in Pgt.): *Troglodytes troglodytes*
 1798. victrix Wat. (59):
 (*Rhamphastos tocard*)

MYRSIDEA Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (from Myrsidea)

1799. isostoma isostoma Ntz. (58):
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus Linn.

continued MYRSIDEA

1800. isostoma consimilis Pgt. (57; neotype; consimilis sensu Wd. Eichl. in Ms.):
Corvus corone cornix Linn.
 NAUBATES Bdf. (1930a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 16:167; Naubates Har. 1937a Sci. Rep. Austr. Ant. Exped. C:2:(1):30)
 1801. clypeatus clypeatus Gbl. (132):
Halobaena caerulea Gmel.
 1802. clypeatus prioni End. (140):
Pachyptila desolata desolata Gmel.
 1803. fuliginosus Tbg. (134; ?testaceus): *Diomedea exulans* Linn.
 1804. garrodiae Cl. (1940 Brit. Graham Land Exped. 1934-37, I:310):
Garrodia nereis Gld.
 1805. harrisoni Bdf. (1930a:168):
Puffinus gravis O'Reilly
 1806. heteroproctus Har. (1937a:30):
Pterodroma lessonii lessonii Garn.
 /genotype for Naubates Har. neo Bdf.
 1807. pterodromi Bdf. (1930a:170; pterodroma err.): *Pterodroma macroptera macroptera* Smith
 1808. robertsi Cl. (1940:310): *Oceanitis oceanicus oceanicus* Kuhl
 1809. testaceus Tbg. (142):
Daption capensis Linn.
 1810. nom. (major Klz. & Chpm. 1899c:101, vii, 3): *Puffinus opisthomelas* Coues
 NEOCOLPOCEPHALUM Ewg. (1933b J. Parasitol. 20:65; Ferrisia Uch. 1926a:43) (from Liotheum)
 1811. abruptofasciatum Mjö. (46):
Milvus migrans aegyptius Gmel.
 1812. aculeatum Pgt. (46):
Columba iridotorques Cass.
 1813. ailurum Ntz. i. Gbl. (47):
Haliaeetus leucoryphus Pall.
 1814. albidum Gbl. (47):
Phaps chalcoptera ssp.
 1815. bicinctum Ntz. i. Gbl. (?dubium/47):
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus Linn.
 1816. buteonis Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Buteo buteo buteo Linn.
 1817. caudatum Gbl. (47; ?gypae Qad. 1935a): *Gyps indicus indicus* Scop.
 1818. chimango Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Milvago chimango chimango Vllt.)
 1819. circaëti Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Circaëtus gallicus gallicus Linn.
 1820. cucullare Gbl. (48; major):
Sagittarius serpentarius Mill.
 1821. dissimile Pgt. (48; ?abruptofasciatum): *Milvus migrans aegyptius* Gmel.
 1822. eupectinatum Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Milvus lineatus lineatus Gray
 1823. flavescens Ntz. i. Lyon. (49):
Haliaeetus albicilla Linn.
 1824. foetens Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Coragyps atratus foetens Licht.



1825. gypaëti Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Gypaëtus barbatus aureus Hebl.
1826. ibicter Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Captrius americanus (americanus Bodd.)
1827. impressum Rdw. (50):
Aquila chrysaëtos fulva Linn.
1828. kelloggi Osb. (50):
Cathartes aura (septentrionalis Wied)
1829. longicaudum Ntz. i. Gbl. (50; albidum Pgt. 1880a: 533, xlv, 5 nec Gbl.):
Streptopelia chinensis tigrina Temm.
1830. lophættivorum Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Lophættus occipitalis Daud.
1831. maculosum Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (major Pgt. 1885a: 119, xiii, 2):
Halieëtus leucoraster Gmel.
1832. megalops Gbl. (51; gypagi Car.):
Sarcoramphus papa Linn.
1833. napiforme Rdw. (52; costaricense Car.):
Buteo jamaicensis borealis Gm.
1834. -notatum Pgt. (52):
Cariama cristata Linn.
1835. osborni Klq. (52):
Elanus leucurus majusculus Bgs. & Pen.
1836. oxyurum Ntz. i. Gbl. (52):
Necrosyrtes monachus (monachus Temm.)
1837. pennivorum Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Harpia harpyja Linn.
1838. pernis Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Pernis apivorus apivorus Linn.
1839. polybori polybori Rdw. (53):
Polyborus cheriway ssp.
1840. polybori maculatum Pgt. (51):
Polyborus plancus brasiliensis Gmel.
1841. setosum Pgt. (54):
Theratopius ecaudatus Daud.
1842. torgos Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Torgos tracheliotus tracheliotus Frst.
1843. trichosum Har. (55; setosum Pgt. 1880a: 521 nec 519):
Vultur gryphus L.
1844. tricinctum tricinctum Ntz. i. Gbl. (55):
Milvus migrans migrans Gmel.
1845. tricinctum wetzeli Wd. Eichl. (1941 c Arch. Naturgesch. N.F. 10: 359 f. 23, 374; figured female, nec male, misprint!):
Milvus milvus milvus Linn. /doubtfully distinct from N.t.t.!
1846. turbinatum Den. (56; longicaudum auct. nec. Gbl.):
"Turbet Pigeon"
1847. unicolor unicolor Rdw. (56):
Gallicolumba stairi samoënsis Finsch
1848. unicolor nom. (unicolor Pgt. nec Rdw.):
Ducula bicolor Scop.
1849. nom. (longipes Pgt. 1885a: 125 nec 1880a: 524):
Chunga burmeisteri Hrtl.
1850. spec. (dissimilis sensu Beq. 1930a: 998):
Cypohierax angolensis Gmel.
1851. spec.:
Nyctea nyctea

NEODOCOPHORUS Kél. nom. nud. (1939d Z. Paras. k. 11: 53 from Strigiphilus; 1er groupe des Docophori Strigiphilidae Pgt. 1880a) Strigiphilidae

1852. asionis Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Asio otus
1853. athene Mjö. (88):
Athene noctua meridionalis
1854. bramae Qad. (1935a Z. Paras. k. 8: 236, f. 8 as Eustrigiphilus):
Athene brama
1855. cursitans Ntz. i. Gbl. (92):
Glauccidium passerinum passerinum Linn.
1856. cursor Ntz. i. Prm. (92; brachyoti, castaneus Fca. 1923b Boll. Sec. Españ. hist. nat. 23: 246, cursor var. Pgt. 1880a: 24, i, 5, ?stridulae);
Asio flammeus Font. / A.f. type host as first published host though apparently first described from Bubo bubo Linn.
1857. hopkinsi Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Bubo bubo Linn.
1858. pallidus Gbl. (101):
Aegolius tengmalmi tengmalmi Gmel.
1859. speotyti Osb. (104):
Speotyto cunicularia Mol.
1860. syrni Pack. (103; speotyti sensu Klq. & Chpm. 1899c: 60):
Speotyto cunicularia nebulosa Erst.
1861. uralensis Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Strix uralensis litturata Tengm.
1862. virgo Gbl. (106):
Ninox superciliaris Vllt.
1863. nom. (cursor sensu Klq. 1896d: 485, lxvi, 1):
Bubo virginianus
1864. spec.:
Strix aluco Linn.

NEOHAEMATOPINUS Mjö. (237; gone Acanthopinus, Linognathoides, Lutegus, Petauristophthirus)

1865. -heliosciuri Cum. (255, f. 164, 165 A, C, E, H):
Paraxerus palliatus / centers the "heliosciuri group", possibly not congeneric with no. 1867, and including no. 1866 and 1868, all paras. of the African "scrub squirrels"
1866. -keniae Frs. (258, f. 165D, I):
Heliosciurus keniae
1867. sciuropteri Osb. (241, f. 156, 157):
Sciuropterus volucella
1868. -suahelicus Frs. (258, f. 165B, F, G):
Paraxerus palliatus suahelicus

NEOLINOGNATHUS Bdf. (166)

1869. elephantuli elephantuli Bdf. (166, f. 110, 111A-C, F):
Elephantulus rupestris jamesoni
1870. elephantuli nasilionis Wd. Eichl. in litt. (168):
Nasilio brachyrhynchus delameri
1871. praelautus Frs. (169, f. 111E, 112):
Elephantulus pulcher phaeus

NEOMENOPON Bdf. (1920b Parasitology 12: 170) Pteroclididae

1872. pteroclorus Bdf. (1920b . 170. xiii. 1. 2) Pterocles namaqua Gm.

NEOPEDICINUS Fhz. (516; fr. Pedicinus)
 1873. ancoratus Frs. (516, f. 299, 300A-F, H
 -I); Presbytis pullata
 1874. patas Fhz. (1916 Arch. Natur-
 gesch. 81A: (11): 6, f. 7, pl. f. 2/515):
 Erythrocebus patas
 1875. pictus pictus Frs. (518, f. 301, 302):
 Colobus caudatus
 1876. pictus burnetti Wd. Eichl. in litt.
 (521): Colobus kirkii

NEOPHILOPTERUS Cum. (1916d Proc. zool.
 Soc. London: 660) Ciconiidae
 1877. abdimius Bdf. (1929a Rep. vet. S. Afr.
 15: 524): Sphenorhynchus abdimii Lcht.
 1878. breviloratus Ntz. i. Gbl. (89):
 Leptoptilos dubius Gmel.
 1879. completus completus Ntz. i. Gbl. (91):
 Anastomus oscitans Bodd.
 1880. completus platyclypeus Pgt. (102): Anastomus lamelligerus
 madagascariensis Mi.-Edw.
 1881. episcopi Klg. (93): Dissoura episcopus
 microscelis Gray
 1882. heteropygus Ntz. i. Gbl. (96):
 Mycteria americana Linn.
 1883. horridus Gbl. (96): Xenorhynchus
 asiaticus australis Shaw
 1884. incompletus Ntz. i. Den. (96):
 Ciconia ciconia ciconia Linn.
 1885. indicus Pgt. (97): Ibis lacteus Tem.
 1886. subincompletus Ntz. i. Gbl. (105; sub-
 completus err.): Euxenura galeata Mol.
 1887. tricolor Ntz. i. Brm. (106):
 Ciconia nigra Linn.
 1888. unifasciatus Pgt. (106): ^

NEOPSITTACONIRMUS Cci. (1942 Boll.
 Soc. ent. Ital. 74: 37; Pfliegeriella
 Wd. Eichl. 1943c Mitt. dtsh. ent.
 Ges. 11: 114) (Lipeuri Biguttati)
 1889. albidus albidus Pgt. (130):
 Coracopsis vasa ssp.
 1890. albidus piageti Wd. Eichl. (1943c:
 115): Coracopsis nigra ssp.
 1891. borgiolii Cci. (1942: 37):
 Calyptorhynchus funereus Shaw
 1892. capreolus Crv. (132; albus Lsf. & Bul.)
 : Kakatoe galerita ssp.
 1893. circumfasciatus Pgt. (132): Polytelis
 anthopeplus Lear /genotype for
 Pfliegeriella
 1894. femoratus Pgt. (134): "Eclectus sp"
 1895. fulvofasciatus Pgt. (134):
 Myiopsitta monachus ssp.
 1896. interruptofasciatus Pgt. (136; ?ta-
 schenbergi Wd. Eichl. 1943c: 115):
 Lorius roratus pectoralis Mill.
 1897. kea Klg. (136): Nestor notabilis Gd.
 1898. palaeornis Wd. Eichl. (1943c: 114):
 Psittacula derbyana Frs.
 1899. pallipes Pgt. (139):
 Prosopeia tabuensis splendens Peale

continued NEOPSITTACONIRMUS
 1900. strepsiceros Ntz. (142; ?psittaci):
 Psittacus erithacus ssp.

NEOTRICHODECTES Ewg. (1929a Man. ext.
 paras.,: 194)
 1901. interrupto-fasciatus Klg. & Frs.
 (70; Taxidea americana Bodd.)
 1902. mephitidis mephitidis Pack. (71; nephitidis err. Klg. 1914):
 Mephitis mephitis
 1903. mephitidis castoris Osb. (69):
 Castor canadensis Kuhl
 1904. mephitidis minutus Pne. (71):
 Putorius noveboracensis
 1905. mephitidis monticolus Mcgr. (1917
 a Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 10: 171):
 (Mephitis mephitis)
 1906. mephitidis thoracicus Osb. (73):
 Bassaris astutus Licht.
 1907. osborni Kél.:
 Spilogale interrupta Raf.
 1908. pallidus Pgt. (72; nasuatis):
 Nasua narica Linn.
 1909. thomomys Mcgr. (1917a: 169; thomomys
 err. Kél. 1938: 464): Thomomys sp.
 1910. wolffhügeli Wck. (1936b Mem. Inst.
 O. Cruz 31: 513): Conepatus chinga Mol.

NESSIOTINUS Klg. (74)
 1911. demersus Klg. (74):
 Aptenodytes patagonica halli Math.
 NIRMOIDES Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett.
 ent. Ztg. 105: 81) Dromadidae
 1912. stictochrous Ntz. i. Gbl. (123; an-
 tennatus Pgt.; antematus err.
 Pgt. pl. viii texte; brunneus):
 Dromas ardeola Payk.

NIRMULUS Wd. Eichl. in litt.
 1913. mallophagus Wd.
 Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141: 57 as Car-
 duiceps): (Eurypyga helias ssp.)

"NIRMUS"
 1914. arcus Pgt. (108) ((PéS.: 32, iv,
 2)): Eurystomus afer (Coraciidae)
 1915. coniceps Pgt. (110) ((PéS.: 136, xi, 6):
 Cranorrhinus cassidix (Bucerotidae)
 1916. goniocotes Pgt. (114) ((PéS.: 33, iv,
 3)): ((Dacelo gigas)) (Alcedinidae)
 1917. goniodes Pgt. (114) ((PéS.: 665, iv, 1):
 ((Coua seriana)) (Cuculidae)
 1918. laticeps Pgt. (116) ((1888a
 : 152, iii, 5)): Aulacorhamphus rubro-
 laris (Rhamphastidae)
 1919. latifasciatus Pgt. (116) ((PéS.: 143,
 xi, 11): ^ /in giving "Xulla mango-
 la" as date, Pgt. apparently held the
 locality note for the host; compare
 nos. 542, 1703, and D. dubius
 1920. nesiotes Klg. & Mann (118) ((1912c
 Ent. News 23: 60)): ("Haematopus bach-
 mani")

PTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS (40)

continued "NIRMUS"

1921. pictus Mjö. (120) ((1910a:145, f. 76, 77)): ((*Uria grylle*)) (*Alcidae*)
 1922. semicingulatus Pgt. (123) ((1890a - nec 1889 err. in Har. I - :231, viii, 8)): ((*Strepsilas collaris*)) (*Charadriid.*)
 1923. temporalis Pgt. (124) ((1890a - nec 1889 err. in Har. I - :228, viii, 6)): *Buceros manillensis*
 1924. umbrinus Ntz. i. Gbl. (125) ((I.E.:171)): *Scopus umbretta* (*Scopid.*)
 1925. unicolor Ntz. i. Gbl. (125) ((I.E.:154): ((*Otis t. tarda* Linn.)) (*Otidæ*),

- NITZSCHIELLA* Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51):67) *Columbidae*
 1926. lativentris Uch. (76 as *Goniodes*): *Streptopelia chinensis* (*chinensis* Scp.)
 1927. menadensis menadensis Pgt. (77 as *Goniodes*): *Turacoena manadensis* (*manadensis* Qu. & Gaim.)
 1928. menadensis doreyana Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Macropygia amboinensis doreya*
 1929. museihalensis Kél. (1940a:70; manadensis Tbg. partim, nec Pgt.): *Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi* ssp.
 1930. quadratica Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Columba trocaz bollii* Godm.
 1931. uchidai Wd. Eichl. in litt. (major Uch. 1916a:84): *Columba pulchricollis*

- NOTHOCOTUS* Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:103) *Tinamidae*
 1932. parvithorax Car. (1936a:104): *Nothocercus b. bonapartei* Gray /pl. xi f. 3, 3a-b
 1933. subsimilis Car. (1936a:105, xii, 1, 1a-b): *Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri*

- NUMIDICOLA* Ewg. (1927a J. Wash. Ac. 17:)
 1934. antennatus Klg. & Pnc. (33; 1 on = *gicoris* Ewg. 1927a:91 on N.m. reichenowi Og. - Gr.): *Numida meleagris mitrata* Pall.

- ODORIPHILA* Cl. & Mtz. (1941 Ann. nat. hist. 11:7:336) *Phoeniculidae*
 1935. phoeniculii Cl. & Mtz. (1941:338): *Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni*

- OEDICNEMICEPS* Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:59) *Burhinidae*
 1936. annulatus Ntz. i. Gbl. (88; immaculatus, *oedicnemi*): *Burhinus oedicnemus oedicnemus* Linn.
 1937. mexicanus Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Burhinus bistratus bistratus* Wagl.

"ONCOPHORUS"

1938. turbinatus Pgt. (127) ((1890a - nec 1888a err. in Har. I - :233, viii, 10)): *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (*Ciconiidae*)

continued "ONCOPHORUS"

1939. unguiculatus Pgt. (127 as *Rallicola*) ((Pé.:671, lv. 8)): *Eurylaimus cucullatus* (*Eurylaimid.*)

- OPISTHOCOMIELLA* Gui. (1940 Revista Mus. Paulista 24:286; priority over *Hoatzinia* Car. 1940; syn. *Osculotes* Kél. 1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51):175; some weeks priority over *Sikorella* Wd. Eichl. 1940i Zool. Anz. 130:97; formerly *Goniocotes*)
 1940. curta Ntz. i. Brm. (80): *Opisthocomus hoazin* Müll. / genotype for *Osculotes* and *Sikorella*
 1941. macropoda Gui. (1940:287; *femoralis* Car.): *Opisthocomus hoazin* Müll.

- ORNICHOLAX* Car. (86) *Tinamidae*
 1942. alienus alienus Gbl. (79; ?solitarius Gui. & Lne. 1937 on *T. solitarius*): *Tinamus major major* Gmel.
 1943. alienus robustus Car. (86): *Tinamus major castaneiceps* Salv.
 1944. alienus taoi Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:171, xxx, 1, 1a): *Tinamus tao tao* Temm.

- ORNITHOBIUS* Den. (128)
 1945. boettcheri Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Cygnopsis cygnoid* Linn.
 1946. cygni cygni Linn. (129; ?cygnorum, ?minor, punctatus): *Olor* (*cygnus cygnus* Linn.)
 1947. cygni bucephalus Gbl. (1874b:239): *Cygnus olor* Gmel.
 1948. fuscus Lsf. (129): *Chenopsis atrata* Lath.
 1949. gonioplurus gonioplurus Den. (129; atro-marginatus, *gonioleucus*, *gonioleucus*, *hexophthalmus*): *Branta canadensis*, *canadensis* Linn.
 1950. gonioplurus klinkowstroemi Mjö. (129): *Branta leucopsis* Bechst.
 1951. mathisi Nmn. (129): *Anser anser domesticus*

- ORNITHOPEPLECHTHOS* Wd. Eichl. (1941b Stett. ent. Ztg. 102:127) (from *Eulaemobothrion*) *Opisthocomidae*
 1952. opisthocomi Cum. (65): *Opisthocomus hoazin* Müll.

- OTIDOCUS* Bdf. (1931b Rep. vet. S. Afr. 7:283) *Otidæ*
 1953. dimorphus Bdf. (1931b:285): *Choriotis kori kori* Burch.
 1954. neotidis Hpk. (1940 Ann. nat. hist. 11:5:427): *Neotis cafra jacksoni* Ban.

- OTILIPEURUS* Bdf. (1931b:287)
 1955. antilogus Ntz. i. Gbl. (130): *Tetrax tetrax orientalis* Hart.

1956. *bedfordi* Hpk. (1943 J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Afr. 6:7); *Neotis cafra jacksoni* Bm.
 1957. *dissimilis* Pgt. (83): ((*Colinus virginianus*))
 1958. *elliotti* Kpk. (1941 J. ent. Sthn. Afr. 4:40); *Lissotis m. melanogaster* Rüpp.
 1959. *houbarae* Brth. (136);
Chlamydotis undulata ssp.
 1960. *kori* Bdf. (1931b Rep. vet. S. Afr. 7: I:289); *Choriotis kori kori* Burch.
 1961. *t u r m a l i s* Ntz. i. Den. (143):
Otis tarda tarda Linn.

- OULOCREPIS* Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51): 97) (formerly *Goniodes*)
 1962. *bankiva* Pgt. (75):
Gallus gallus bankiva Temm.
 1963. *d i s s i m i l i s* Ntz. i. Den. (76): *Gallus domesticus*

- OXYLIPEURUS* Mjö. (23) Megapodidae
 1964. *aepypodius* Cl. (1938c Proc. zool. Soc. London B 108:162, f. 28a, c, pl. ix f. 1); *Aepypodius arfakianus* Salv.
 1965. *appendiculatus* Pgt. (83; ?major Pgt. p. 357; ?oxycephalus Tbg. on M. f. freycinet): *Megapodius r. reinwardt* Dum.
 1966. *baileyi baileyi* Cl. ('38c:172, f. 34 pl. x f. 4); *Crossoptilon auritum* Pall.
 1967. *baileyi crossoptilon* Cl. ('38c:173, pl. x f. 1); *Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon* Hdgs.
 1968. *baileyi ithaginis* Cl. ('38c:173, pl. xiii f. 1); *Ithaginis c. cruentus* Hrdw.
 1969. *baileyi pucrasia* Cl. ('38c:174, ix, 6); *Pucrasia m. macrolopha* Less.
 1970. *clavatus* McGr. (1917b Psyche 24: 115, vii, 3); *Colinus virginianus texanus* Lawr.
 1971. *concolor concolor* Rdw. (83; quadri- nus); *Crax globulosa* Spix
 1972. *concolor rhynchoti* Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philadelphia 88:63, i, 1): ((*Rhynchotus r. rufescens* Temm.))
 1973. *concolor* subsp.: *Crax nigra*
 1974. *connectens* Cl. ('38c:166, ix, 3); *Galloperdix spadicea spadicea* Gmel.
 1975. *corpulentus* Cl. ('38c:183, f. 37b, 38, 39a, pl. xii f. 1):
Meleagris gallopavo merriami Nels.
 1976. *dentatus* Sug. (1934 Taiwan no Chikuzan 2; angularis Pts. 1935a; denticlypeus Sug. in reprint; denticlypeatus referred as in Kél. 1938e:516):
Gallus domesticus
 1977. *formosanus* Uch. (1917b J. coll. agr. Tokyo 3:179, f. 1):
Arborophila crudigularis Swinh.
 1978. *fulvus* Pgt. (135): ((*Thinocorus rumicivorus* ssp.))
 1979. *himalayensis himalayensis* Rdw. (1869b Diss. Leipzig :33/nec 1870!):
Tragopan melanocephalus Gray

1980. *himalayensis burmeisteri* Tbg. (83):
Lophophorus impejanus Lath. // (castaneus, stygius)
 1981. *i n a e q u a l i s* Pgt. (84):
Megapodius reinwardt reinwardt Dum.
 1982. *ischnocephalus* Tbg. (84):
Alectura lathamii lathamii Gray
 1983. *longus* Pgt. (84): *Tragopan satyra* L.
 1984. *megalops* Pgt. (138):
Rollulus roulroul Scop.
 1985. *mesopelios mesopelios* Ntz. i. Gbl. (84); *Chrysolophus pictus* Linn.
 1986. *mesopelios colchicus* Cl. ('38c: 177, xi, 3); *Phasianus c. colchicus* Lin.
 1987. *mesopelios hierophasis* Cl. ('38c: 175, xi, 2); *Hierophasis edwardsi* Oust.
 1988. *mesopelios reevesi* Cl. ('38c:176, xi, 5); *Syrmaticus reevesii* Gray
 1989. *mesopelios robustus* Rdw. (1869b Diss. Leipzig :32/nec 1870!); *Gennaeus nycthemerus lineatus* Vig.
 1990. *mesopelios soemmerringi* Cl. (1938 c:176, pl. xi f. 4); *Syrmaticus s. soemmerringii* Temm.
 1991. *mesopelios uchidae* Cl. ('38c:176, x, 3; major Uch.); *Syrmaticus mikado* Og. Gr.
 1992. *ocellatus* Cl. ('38c:185, xii, 2):
Agriocharis ocellata Cuv.
 1993. *penelope* Cl. ('38c:185, xiii, 2):
Penelope p. purpurascens Wagl. / also figured by Wd. Eichl. 1940a Zool. Anz. 128:308, f. 2
 1994. *piageti* Cl. ('38c:179, f. 36a, d):
Lophura ignita ssp.
 1995. *polytrapezius polytrapezius* Ntz. i. Brm. (1838a:434; *gallipavonis* auct.):
Meleagris gallopavo domestica
 1996. *polytrapezius agriocharis* Cl. ('38 c:183, xii, 3); *Agriocharis ocellata* Cu.
 1997. *postmarginatus* Car. (85):
Ortalis garrula cinereiceps Gray
 1998. *rhizothera* Cl. ('38c:178, f. 36c, pl. xi f. 6); *Rhizothera l. longirostris* Te.
 1999. *tetraonis* Gru. (85; ochraceus):
(Tetrao urogallus)
 2000. *tetraophasis* Cl. ('38c:186, f. 40, pl. xiii f. 3); *Tetraophasis obscura obscura* Verr.
 2001. *tropicoperdix* Cl. ('38c:164, f. 29a, b, c, pl. ix f. 2); *Tropicoperdix chloropus chloropus* Blyth
 2002. *unicolor* Pgt. (85; rubrifasciatus Pgt. on *A. crudigularis*):
Arborophila javanica ssp.

- PACHYSKELOTES* Kél. (1940a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 8: (51): 55; cp. *Goniodes*)
 2003. *curvicornis* Ntz. i. Gbl. (75; orthopleurus 85):
Argusianus argus (argus Linn.)
 2004. *neumannia* Klg. & Pnc. (77):
Argusianus argus (argus Linn.)

PAENIPEDICULUS Ewg.(1932 from Pediculus; 602)
 2005.s c h ä f f i Fhz.(599,f.322H,
 333,334;simiae Ewg.): Pan troglodytes

PARABOPIA Wck.&Thps.(1940 Mem.Inst.
 O.Cruz 35:441)
 2006.f l a v a Wck.&Thps.(1940 :441):
 Osphranter robustus

PARADOXUROECUS Cci.(1943 Boll.Soc.
 ent.Ital.74:141)
 2007.j u c c i i Cci.(1943 :):

PARAGLIRICOLA Ewg.(1924a Proc.U.S.
 Nat.Mus.63:(20):29)(from Gliricola)
 2008.brasiliensis Wck.(1934b Mem.Inst.
 O.Cruz 28:168,f.1-6): Cavia porcellus
 2009.calcaratus Wck.(1937a Mem.Inst.O.
 Cruz 32:13): Proechimys oris Yhos.
 2010.mesomydis Wck.(1933d Mem.Inst.O.
 Cruz 27:339;mezomydis err.Wck.1934b:
 167): Euryzgomatomys spinosus ca=
 tellus Thom.
 2011.mirandai Wck.(1935c Mem.Inst.O.
 Cruz 30:417): Isothrix bistriatus Wgn.
 2012.palladius Kél.(1944a Arb.morph.
 taxon.Ent.Berlin-Dahlem 10:189): ^
 2013.pintoi Wck.(1935a Bras.Medico 49:
 597): ((Hapale santaremensis))
 2014.q u a d r i s e t o s a Ewg.(1924
 a:30): Cavia tschudii

PARAGONIOCOTES Cum.(128;gone Avipe=
 diculus,"Dimorphia"Car.)/modern
 diagnosis Car.1940 (Lloydia 3:)
 2015.abnormis KlG.(128):
 Ara chloroptera Vllt.
 2016.g r i p o c e p h a l u s Cum.
 (128): Amazona imperialis Richm.
 2017.neivai Gui.(1940 Revista Entomol.
 -11:370): Forpus passerinus vividus Rdgw.

PARAHETERODOXUS Har.&Jhnst.(30)
 2018.i n s i g n i s Har.&Jhnst.(30);
 Aepyprymnus rufescens Gray

PARONCOPHORUS Har.(127) Bucerotidae
 2019.cassidix Wd.Eichl.in litt.(ceph=
 lotes sensu Pgt.1885a:35,iv,5):
 Buseros cassidix
 2020. c e p h a l o t e s
 Ntz.i.Gbl.(866a:369;nec Pgt.,err.in
 Har.!): Buceros rhinoceros /Har.1916
 a p.23 fixes ceph.Ntz.as type for
 Paronc., though p.127 he lists on=
 ly Paronc.ceph.Pgt. (see no.2019)
 2021.-hamatofasciatus Pgt.(96/ 1890a:
 225,viii,3 -nec 1888!-):
 Penelopides manilla
 2022.-javanicus Rdw.(97):
 Buceros ruficollis
 2023.-latifrons Pgt.(127):
 Buceros semifasciatus

2024.major Pgt.(127):
 Buceros nepalensis
 2025.-pachynemias Gbl.(101):
 Buceros leucopygus

PARRICOLA Har.(127) Jacanidae
 2026.acuminatus (126as Rallicola):
 ((Casmerodius albus egretta Gmel.))
 2027.sulcatus sulcatus Pgt.(127):
 Hydrophasianus chirurgus Scop.
 2028.sulcatus nom.(compare Pgt.1880a:
 219): Irediparra gallinacea

PECAROECUS.....

PECTENOSOMA Ewg.(1929a Manual ext.
 paras.:191;Pectenosoma err.Thps.
 1939 :590) Tinamidae
 2029.verrucosa v e r r u c o s a Tbg
 (83): Crypturellus variegatus (varie=
 gatus Gmel.)
 2030.verrucosa angusta Car(1936a Proc.
 Ac.nat.sci.Philadelphia 88:165,
 xxix,3): Crypturellus atrocapillus
 Tschudi
 2031.verrucosa parva Car.(1936a:164,
 xxix,2,2a): Crypturellus tataupa
 tataupa Temm.

PECTINACANTHUS Wd.Eichl.in Ms.
 2032.m e g a s p i n u s Car.(1940
 Lloydia 3:293,f.5,6):
 Opisthocomus hoazin Müll.

PECTINOPYGUS Mjö.(143;gone Epifre=
 gata,Epipulecanus,Philichthyophage
 2033.annulatus annulatus Pgt.(130):
 Sula leucogaster ssp.
 2034.annulatus chilenicus Wd.Eichl.in
 Ms.: Sula variegata Tschudi
 2035.annulatus marianarum Wd.Eichl.in
 litt.(potens var.Uch.1918a:487):
 Sula sula rubripes Gould
 2036.annulatus minor Ewg.(1924b Zoolo=
 gica N.Y.5:84): Sula neboxii Vi.-Edw
 2037.annulatus paessleri Wd.Eichl.in
 litt.: Sula sula sula Linn.
 2038.annulatus potens KlG.&Kuw.(140):
 Sula sula websteri Rths.
 2039.bassanae b a s s a n a e Fbr.
 (143;bassani,pallatus,staphylinoides
 ; Morus bassanus Linn.
 2040.bassanae capensis Thps.(1940 Ann
 nat.hist.11:5:381): Morus capensis
 Licht.
 2041.bassanae serrator Thps.(1940 :
 377): Morus serrator serrator Gray
 2042.garbei Pes.&Gui.(1935 Rev.biol.
 hyg.S.Paulo 6:109 as Micronaubates
 sugenus of Naubates): ^ /genotype
 for Micronaubates
 2043.sulae sulae Rdw.(142 as 1870, err
 for 1869b Diss.Leipzig :43):
 Sula leucogaster ssp.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

(43)

continued PECTINOPYGUS

2044. sulae helleri KlG. & Kuw. (listed in HARRISON's 1916a list, Parasitology v.9, on p. 135): Sula sula websteri Rths.

PEDICINUS Grv. (listed in FERRIS' Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice, Stanford Univ. Biol. Sci. v.2, 1919-35, on p. 502; gone from the genus sens. lat.:

Neopedicinus, Phthirpedicinus)

- 2045. albidus Rdw. (511, f. 296): Macaca sylvanus
- 2046. hamadryas Mjö. (513, f. 297, 298; hamadryae): Hamadryas sp.
- 2047. obtusus obtusus Rdw. (510): Semnopithecus maurus
- 2048. obtusus colobi Fhz. (1917 Jb. Hamb. Wiss. Anstalt. 34; (Beih. 2): 3): Colobus caudatus
- 2049. obtusus longiceps (505, f. 293-295, 296D; syn. graciliceps): Semnopithecus pruinosis / genotype question very obscure as pointed out by Frs., but probably this race to be adopted as genotype for Pedicinus
- 2050. obtusus paralleliceps Mjö. (1910a Ark. Zool. 6: 174, f. 88; rhesi Fhz.): Macacus silenus
- 2051. obtusus vulgaris Fhz. (1916 Arch. Naturgesch. 81A: (11): 5, 32, f. 5, 6 / 511): Inuus nemestrinus

PEDICULUS Lin. (534; gone Paenipediculus) Hominidae

- 2052. assimilis Fhz. (587, f. 311): Hylobates syndactylus
- 2053. capitis capitis Deg. (560 erroneously as humanus, f. 313H, 314D, pl. ii, iii; europaeus): Homo sapiens caucasicus
- 2054. capitis americanus Ewg. (584, f. 309, 313F, J, M): Homo sapiens americanus / undoubtedly valid form
- 2055. capitis angustus Fhz. (582, f. 307, 313E, 314F): Homo sapiens mongolicus
- 2056. capitis maculatus Fhz. (580, f. 313N, 314B, pl. i): Homo sapiens africanus / undoubtedly valid form
- 2057. consobrinus Pgt. (586, f. 310, 313J): Ateles pentadactylus / like no. 2052 perhaps only P. capitis or P. humanus
- 2058. friedenthali Fhz. (587): Hylobates mülleri / doubtfully valid
- 2059. humanus humanus Lin. (543 partim, f. 306, 313B, 314E): Homo sapiens caucasicus / "vestimenti" / undoubtedly specific distinct from no. 2053
- 2060. humanus marginatus Fhz. (583, f. 308, 313A, 314A; chinensis Fhz.): Homo sapiens mongolicus
- 2061. humanus nigritarum Fbr. (577, f. 313 C): Homo sapiens africanus / possibly not distinct

continued PEDICULUS

- 2062. mjobergi mjobergi Frs. (588; affinis Mjö.): Ateles paniscus
- 2063. mjobergi atelophilus Ewg. (588 as P.m.): Ateles geoffroyi
- 2064. mjobergi chapini Ewg. (588 as P.m.; atelis Frd.): Ateles ater
- 2065. mjobergi lobatus Fhz. (588 as P.m.): Ateles pan

PELECANIGOGUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms.

- 2066. eucareneus Ntz. i. Brm. (49 as Colpocephalum): Pelecanus onocrotalus Linn.
- 2067. unciferus KlG. (56): Pelecanus occidentalis californicus Rdgw.

PELMATOCERANDRA Hnd. (144)

- 2068. enderleini Wd. Eichl. in litt.: (~~7~~ Pelecanoides urinatrix berard Gaim.)
- 2069. setosa Gbl. (144; eatoni): Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul Salv.

PENENIRMUS Cl. & Mtz. (1938a Entomologist 71: 73; compare Brüelia, Doco-phorus, Guimaraesiella etc.)

- 2070. albiventris Scop. (87; troglodytis Wat.): Troglodytes troglodytes / genot.
- 2071. auritus Scop. (88; ? superciliosus): Picus
- 2072. barbatus Osb. (88): Scolecophagus carolinus
- 2073. californiensis KlG. (90): Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi
- 2074. cephalosus Car. (90): Colaptes cafer
- 2075. diaprepes KlG. & Chpm. (111): Vestiaria coccinea
- 2076. evagans KlG. (93): Dryobates pubescens
- 2077. fallax Ntz. i. Gbl. (94): Kitta thalassina
- 2078. galapagensis KlG. & Kuw. (95): Geospiza fuliginosa
- 2079. gulosus gulosus Ntz. (114): Certhia familiaris macrodactyla Brehm
- 2080. gulosus trimarginis Car. (125): Certhia familiaris montanus
- 2081. heteroscelis Ntz. (114): Dryocopus martius martius Linn.
- 2082. jungens KlG. (97): Colaptes auratus
- 2083. lepidus KlG. & Kuw. (116): Geospiza fuliginosa
- 2084. limbatus Pgt. (97): Megalaema corvina
- 2085. macrotrichus Kol. (98): Chrysophlegma flavinucha
- 2086. maculipes Pgt. (98): "Picus" sp.
- 2087. migratorii Pts. (1935b Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 37: 146): Turdus migratorius migratorius Linn.
- 2088. mirinotatus KlG. & Chpm. (99): Junco hyemalis
- 2090. nirmoides Ntz. i. Gbl. (100; nirmoides): Saxicola rubetra rubetra Linn.

continued PENENIRMIUS

2090. pici Fbr. (102; ?scalaris):
 2091. panamensis Klgl. (101):
Phoenicotheraupis fuscicauda
 2092. rhamphasti Car. (122; ?tocani Cde.):
Rhamphastos swainsonii Gld.
 2093. ruficeps Ntz. i. Gbl. (103): *Passer montanus montanus* Linn.
 2094. scalaris Ntz. i. Brm. (103):
Dryobates minor
 2095. serrilimbus Ntz. i. Brm. (104):
Jynx torquilla torquilla Linn.
 2096. -setifer Pgt. (104): *Epimachus niger*

- PERINEUS* Har. i. Thps. (1936a Ann. nat. hist. 10:18:41; *Perineus* Har. 1937a)
 2097. concinnus Klgl. & Chpm. (132):
Diomedea albatrus Pall.
 2098. -constrictiventris Pes. & Gui. (1935 Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo 3:(1):5, f. 6, 7):
Pterodroma m. macroptera Smith
 2099. diomedea diomedea Fbr. (1775 :808; diomedae err. Cl. 1940 :300; ferreirai, ?lepturus, ?meridionalis, ?tricolor):
Diomedea melanophris melanophris Temm. / CLAY 1940 (Brit. Graham Land Exped. 1934-37 I:300) has designated type host and pointed out that no *Harrisoniella* as reported under no. 1217!
 2100. diomedea confidens Klgl. (132):
Diomedea nigripes Audb.
 2101. diomedea enderleini Wd. Eichl. in litt. (lepturus End. partim):
Diomedea exulans Linn.
 2102. diomedea lepturus End. (136):
Phoebetria p. palpebrata Frst.
 2103. diomedea meridionalis Rdw. (1869b: 32 nec 1870 err. in Har. 138):
Phoebetria palpebrata palpebrata Frst.
 2104. giganticola Klgl. (135):
Diomedea albatrus Pall.
 2105. grandis Pgt. (135):
Dryobates pelagicus Linn.
 2106. hyalinus Nmn. (136; nigropunctatus End. 1917 Zool. Anz. 49:244, f. 5-7):
Diomedea exulans Linn.
 2107. maculatus Klgl. & Chpm. (136):
Auffinus creatopus Coues
 2108. macropleuralis Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Diomedea exulans Linn.
 2109. micronodalis Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
Diomedea exulans Linn.
 2110. miriceps Klgl. & Kuw. (138):
(Diomedea irrorata) Salv.
 2111. nigrolimbatus n i g r o l i m b a t u s Gbl. (138; bilineatus, celer, varius): *Fulmarus g. glacialis* Linn.
 2112. nigrolimbatus mutabilis Pgt. (138):
Priocella antarctica Steph. / for P.a. as real type host see CLAY 1940 :299
 2113. obscurus Rdw. (1869b:30 nec 1870 err. in Har. 139!; gaini, melanocnemis):
Macronectes giganteus Gmel.

continued PERINEUS

2114. nom. (nigricans Rdw. 1869b:40 nec 1870 err. in Har. 1, nom. praeocc.):
Pterodroma mollis mollis Gld.
PESSOAIELLA Gui. (1940 Arq. zool. S. Paulo 1:300; *Wilsoniella* Wd. Eichl. 1940f Zool. Anz. 130:99, priority question not yet solved)
 2115. a b s i t a Klgl. (129; glyphica, opisthocomi): *Opisthocomus hoazin* Müll.
PETAURISTEPHTHIRUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (261; from *Neohaematopus*)
 2116. batuanae Frs. (261, f. 167B):
Petaurista batuana
 2117. p e t a u r i s t a e Frs. (258, f. 166, 167A, C-E): *Petaurista inornata*
PFLEGERINA Wd. Eichl. in litt.
 2118. d e l i o a t u l a Pgt. (36 as Menopon): *Trachycomus ochrocephalus*
 2119. scita Pgt. (44): *Copsychus mindanensis*
PHACOGALIA Mj8. (1919a Ent. Tidskr. 40:95) *Dasyuridae*
 2120. b r e v i s p i n o s u s Har. & Jhnst. (30 as *Heterodoxus*):
Antechinus flavipes Wath.
PHILANDESIA Klgl. & Nak. (31)
 2121. chinchillae Wok. (1935 Brasil Ned. 49:598): *Eriomys chinchilla* Licht.
 2122. foxi Ewg. (1927a J. Wash. Acad. 17: 87): *Marmota flaviventris*
 2123. mazzai Wok. (1933 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 27:418, f. 1-3): *Eriomys chinchilla* Lidt.
 2124. t o w n s e n d i Klgl. & Nak. (31): *Lagidium peruanum*
 2125. townsendi subsp.: *Viscacia inca*
 2126. townsendi subsp.: *Lagidium pallipes*
PHILICHTHYOPHAGA Har. i. Thps. (1935d Ann. nat. hist. 10:16:150; from *Peotia nopygus*) *Phalacrocoracidae*
 2127. acutifrons Rdw. (1869b:21 nec 1870 err. Har. 129; capensis):
Phalacrocorax capensis Sparrm.
 2128. -acutofasciatus Pgt. (107; ploti):
Anhinga melanogaster Penn.
 2129. afer Klgl. (130): *Haliastur africanus* Gmel.
 2130. anhingae Pts. (1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 37:148, f. 3, 4): *Anhinga anhinga* L.
 2131. brevicornis Den. (131; ?subsetosum):
Phalacrocorax a. aristotelis Linn.
 2132. depressus Rdw. (1869b:17 nec 1870 err. Har. 133; ?haliei, ?gyrocercus):
Phalacrocorax o. olivaceus Humb.
 2133. dispar dispar Pgt. (133; setosus):
Phalacrocorax s. sulcirostris Brdt.
 2134. dispar brevisignatus Pgt. (131):
Haliastur niger Vllt.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS

continued PHILICHTHYOPHAGA

(45)

2135. *dispar confusus* Bagn. & Hall (132; *brevicorne* Pgt. nec Den.): *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris territorii* Math.
 2136. *farallonii* Klg. (134 misprint in reference (N.M.I. p. 103)); *farallonii* Har. 1937 : 33; *farallonii* err. Thps. 1937 : 541): *Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus* Rdgw.
 2137. *gyricornis* Den. (135): *Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* Linn.)
 2138. *macquariensis* Har. (1937a Sci. Rep. Austr. Ant. Exped. C: 2: 34): *Phalacrocorax atriceps traversi* Rths.
 2139. *nannopteri* Ewg. (1924b Zoologica N.Y. 5: (7): 82): *Nannopterum harrisi* Rth.
 2140. *phalacrocoracis* Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* Less.
 2141. *toxocerus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (143; ? *interruptus*, ? *longicorne*): *Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* Linn.

PHILOCEANUS Klg. (144; compare *Naubates* and its derivatives)

2142. *annuliventris* Uch. (1917a Ann. zool. japon. 9: 204, f. 2): *Oceanodroma furcata* Gmel. / possibly *Naubates*
 2143. *becki* Klg. (144): *Oceanodroma tethys tethys* Bonap.

PHILOPTERUS (86; s. str. Wd. Eichl. confined to Corvidae, cp. *Docophonus*)

2144. *corvi corvi* Linn. (92; *atratus* Ntz. nec Pgt.; *ocellatus sensu* Wd. Eichl. 1941 c Arch. Naturgesch. N.F. 10, f. 14): *Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* Linn.
 2145. *corvi* nom. (*corvi* Osb., Pack.): *Corvus americanus*
 2146. *crassipes* Ntz. i. Brm. (92; *crassiceps* err. Gur.): *Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes* Linn.
 2147. *cristatus* Mc. (1929a Ann. ent. Sov. Amer. 22: 729): *Cyanocitta c. cristata* L.
 2148. *daudiccorvi* Wd. Eichl. (*atratus* var Pgt. 1880a: 662): *Corvus dauricus*
 2149. *extraneus* Pgt. (93): *Corvus macrorhynchus*
 2150. *fuscatus* Gbl. (95): *Cyanocorax cristatellus*
 2151. *garruli* Boisd. & Lac. (95; *fulvus glandarii*; *fulvus* err. Müll. 1927 : 9): *Garrulus glandarius glandarius* Linn.
 2152. *guttatus* Ntz. i. Den. (96; *monedulae serratus*): *Coloeus monedula spermologus* Vllt.
 2153. *leptomelas* Gbl. (97): *Corvus albicilla*
 2154. *ocellatus* Scp. (100; *adustus* Olf., *atratus* Pgt. nec Ntz., *cancelatus*, *cornicis* Fbr. partim, *ocellatus* Scp. partim, *ocellatus* Ntz. i. Lyon., *ocellatus* err. IORDAN-GEORGESCU 1941a Mem. Stiint. An. Ac. Rom. III: 16 : 20: 121): *Corvus corone cornix* L.

continued PHILOPTERUS (s. str.)

2155. *perspicuus* Klg. (101): *Corvus* sp.
 2156. *picae* Den. (102; *subcrassipes*): *Pica pica pica* Linn.
 2157. *semisignatus semisignatus* Ntz. i. Brm. (104; *coracis*, *cornicis* Fbr. partim, *ocellatus* Scp. partim, ? *rotundatus* Pgt.): *Corvus corax corax* Linn.
 2158. *semisignatus albidus* Pgt. (87): *Corvus scapulatus*
 2159. *semisignatus distinctus* Klg. (93): *Corvus corax sinuatus*
 2160. *stegmanni* Cl. (1936 Proc. zool. Soc. London 1935: 905): *Podoces pleskii*
 2161. *thryptocephalus* Klg. & Pnc. (105): *Pyrrhocorax graculus*
 2162. *underwoodi* Car. (106): *Psilorhinus mexicanus*

PHTHEIROPOIOS Wd. Eichl. (1940f Zool. Anz. 129: 161 from *Gyropus*)

2163. *forficulatus forficulatus* Nmn. (31): *Ctenomys* sp.
 2164. *forficulatus gracilipes* Ewg. (1924a Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 63: (20): 18; *gracilis* err. Wck. 1936b: 436): *Ctenomys colburni*
 2165. *forficulatus grypophallus* Wck. (1939 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 34: 189, f. 1-8): *Ctenomys lewisi* Thos. / already referred under no. 1171 as *Gyropus* s.l.
 2166. *forficulatus wetmorei* Ewg. (1924a: 19/ nec "Wck." mistake in Wd. Eichl. 1940f for "sensu Wernicke"): *Ctenomys latro*
 2167. *lagotis* Grv. (31; *alpinus*): *Lagidium peruanum*
 2168. *pollicaris pollicaris* Ewg. (1924a: 16): *Ctenomys osgoodi*
 2169. *pollicaris ewingi* Wck. (1936b Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 31: 436): *Ctenomys opimus*
 2170. *pollicaris latipollicaris* Ewg. (1924a: 17): *Ctenomys osgoodi*
 2171. *pollicaris nematophallus* Wck. (1935a Brasil Medico 49: 597): *Ctenomys luteolus* Thos.

PHTHIRPEDIICINUS Fhz. (504, from *Pedicinus*) Cercopithecidae

2172. *eurygaster eurygaster* Brm. (521, f. 303-305; *microps*): *Inuus sinicus*
 2173. *eurygaster micropilosus* Fhz. (525): *Macacus rhesus*
 2174. *eurygaster piageti* Stroeb. (525): *Macacus erythraeus*

PHTHIRPEDIICULUS Ewg. (295) Lemuridae

2175. *propithecus* Ewg. (296, f. 180-182): *Propithecus edwardsii*

PHTHIRUS Leach (602; *Phirus*, *Phthirus*, *Phthyrius*, *Phthirus*, *Phthirus*, *Phthirus*, *Pthirus*) Hominid.

2176. *pubeis* Linn. (603, f. 335-337; *inguinalis*): *Homo sapiens*

continued PHTHIRUS

2177. gorillae Ewg. (608):
Gorilla berengeri
2178. spec. (Fhz.): Pan troglodytes

PHYSCONELLA Pne. (86) Tinamidae

2179. hamata hamata Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88:96, ix, 2, 2a): Crypturellus obsoletus punensis Chubb
2180. hamata genitalis Car. (1936a:96, x, 2; hama genitalis err. Thps. 1939:590): Crypturellus atrocapillus Tsch.
2181. kelloggi k e l l o g g i Pne. (86): (Crypturellus sp.)
2182. kelloggi subsimilis Car. (1936a:95, ix, 1, 1a): Crypturellus soui inconspicuos
2183. nothoercae Car. (1936a:97, x, 1, 1a): Nothocercus n. nigrocapillus Gray

PHYSCONELLOIDES Ewg. (1927a J. Wash. Ac. Sci. 17:94; Goniocotacanthus Gui. 1936 Rev. Mus. Paulista 20:225)

2184. ceraticeps Ewg. (1927a:94): Leptotila verreauxi chalcauchenia ScL. & Salv.
2185. mattogrossensis Gui. & Lne. (1936:226): Columbigallina minuta minuta Linn./ genotype for Goniocotacanthus

PIAGETIELLA Nmn. (60; Tetrophthalmus

- auct., nom. praeocc.; Theliogogus D. U. & Wd. Eichl. 1945 Acta Malloph. 5)
2186. africana africana Bdf. (1931a Parasitology 23:236): Pelecanus rufescens Gmel.
2187. africana australis Bdf. (1931a:236): Pelecanus c. conspicillatus Temm.
2188. bursaepelecanae bursaepelecanae Per. (60): Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis Gmel.
2189. bursaepelecanae chilensis Gro. (60): (Pelecanus occidentalis thagus Mol.) genotype for Tetrophthalmus Gro.
2190. bursaepelecanae linearis KlG. (60): Pelecanus occidentalis californicus Rdgw.
2191. caputincisa Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Phalacrocorax atriceps atriceps King
2192. incompositus KlG. & Chpm. (60; inconspicuos err. Kél. in Coll.): Phalacrocorax penicillatus Brdt.
2193. perale ldy. (60; consanguineus, impar, r a g a z z i i): Pelecanus erythrorhynchus Gmel.
2194. titan titan Pgt. (60): Pelecanus onocrotalus Linn.
2195. titan subtitan Bdf. (1931a:236): Pelecanus roseus Gmel.
2196. transitans Ewg. (1930c Proc. Biol. S. Wash. 43:125; titschacki Wd. Eichl. 1941c Arch. Naturgesch. N.F. 10:374, f. 25, synonymy after Cl. 1940 Brit. Graham Land Exped. 1934-37:1:297):

(Phalacrocorax Bougainvillei (intess))

continued PIAGETIELLA

2197. vigua Wd. Eichl. (1943f Zool. Anz. 141:133): Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus Humb.
2198. spec. (incompositus ssu. Pts., Lew.): Phalacrocorax auritus
2199. spec.: Phalacrocorax albiventer albiventer Less.
PICACANTHUS Wd. Eichl. in litt. (from Menacanthus) Picidae
2200. balfouri Wat. (33): Rhamphastos ariel Vigs.
2201. caudatum Gbl. (34): Galbula ruficauda
2202. colaptis Dur. (35): Colaptes auratus
2203. dryobates Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Dryobates major major Linn.
2204. exsanguis Pne. & Mann (57): Campophilus melanoleucus
2205. pici p i c i Den. (43; genotype s e n s u P i a g e t): Picus viridis virescens Brehm
2205. pici picorum Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Picus canus canus Linn.
2207. picicola Pck. (43): Picoides
2208. praecursor praecursor KlG. (43): Melanerpes uropygialis
2209. praecursor meridionalis Car. (40): Melanerpes aurifrons

PICICOLA Cl. & Mtz. (1938a Entomologist 71:74) Picidae

2210. campethera Cl. & Mtz. (1938a:75): Campethera abingoni mombassicus
2211. candidus Ntz. (110): Picus canus canus Linn.
2212. marginatulus Har. (117; marginatus Osb. nec Brm.): Ceophloeus pileatus
2213. praeposterus Cl. & Mtz. (1938a:74): Dryobates sindeanus
2214. stramineus Den. (124): Dryobates maior anglicus Hart.
2215. superciliosus Ntz. i. Gbl. (1906a Z. ges. Naturw. 28:370): Dryobates medius medius Linn.
2216. thripas Cl. & Mtz. (1938a:76): Thripas namaquus namaquus

PITRUFOQUENIA Mar. (1932a La Chaca 3:7) Echimyidae

2217. coypus Mar. (1932a:7; mollis Mar. 1933a Rev. Soc. ent. argent. 5:299): Myocastor coypus

PLEGADIPHILUS Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J. 12:138, f.) Plataleidae

2218. brasiliensis Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Plegadis guarauna Linn.
2219. mamillatus Pgt. (40): Theristicus caudatus Bodd.
2220. plegadis Dub. (1938 Trav. rés. d'état d'Astrakan 11): Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus Linn.

continued PLEGADIPHILUS

continued POLYPLAX

- 2221. t h r e s k i o r n i s Bdf.:
Threskiornis aethiopica ssp.
- POLYPLAX End. (183; gone Eremophthi-
rius; monography Fhz. 1939 Z. Paras.
k. 10: 239-) Muridae
- 2222. abscisa Fhz. (1939 : 257):
Arvicola sp.
- 2223. abyssinica Frs. (230, f. 150; male
described Wck. 1940 Revista Ent. 11: 721,
f. 1, 2): Arvicantis abyssinicus
nubilans
- 2224. alaskensis Ewg. (614; ? borealis):
Microtus sp.
- 2225. arvicantis Bdf. (227, f. 148, 149A, B)
: Arvicantis pumilio pumilio
- 2226. asiatica asiatica Frs. (223, f. 152D)
: Crocidura coerulea
- 2227. asiatica insulsa Frs. (231, f. 151,
152A-C): Epimys sabanus
- 2228. auricularis auricularis Klg. & Frs.
(218, f. 140):
Peromyscus maniculatus rubidus
- 2229. auricularis californiae Fhz. (1939
: 270): Perodipus streator
- 2230. cummingsi Frs. (213, f. 136, 137):
Dasymys incomtus
- 2231. deltoides Fhz. (1939 : 256; as recl-
inata "192, f. 120C, d"): Crocidura sp.
- 2232. eminatus Fhz. (1939 : 265):
Paderoryctes gadat
- 2233. gracilis Fhz. (234):
Micromys minutus
- 2234. hannswrangeli Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Clethrionomys hannswrangeli hannswran-
geli
- 2235. jonesi Klg. & Frs. (216, f. 138, 139):
Saccostomus campestris
- 2236. -otomydis Cum. (211, f. 2134, 135A-C):
Otomydis irroratus tropicalis / constitu-
ting with nos. 2228, 2230, 2235, 2237 an
"otomydis group" within the genus
- 2237. oxyrrhynchus oxyrrhynchus Cum.
(1915 Proc. zool. Soc. London : 251, f. 4-4
8, 9, 11-13): Acomys cahirinus
- 2238. oxyrrhynchus hystrellae Fhz. (1939
Z. Paras. k. 10: 275; as Oxyrrh. in "225, f.
146, 147"): Acomys hystrellae
- 2239. painei Fhz. (1939 : 270):
Peromyscus californicus
- 2240. phthisica Frs. (223, f. 144, 145):
Lophuromys aquilus
- 2241. praomydis Bdf. (614):
Praomys namaquensis monticularis
- 2242. reclinata reclinata Ntz. (192, 614):
Crocidura araneus
- 2243. reclinata leucodontis Jck. (614):
Crocidura leucodon
- 2244. serrata serrata Brm. (1839 Gen.
Ins.): Mus musculus musculus Linn.
- 2245. serrata affinis Fhz. (1912 Jber.
niedersächs. zool. Ver. 2-4: 39f. 13-15/
613): Sylvaemus sylvaticus Linn.

- 2246. serrata paxi Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:
Apodemus agrarius
- 2247. serrata subsp.:
Sylvaemus flavicollis
- 2248. spinigera Brm. (193, 613 partim):
Arvicola amphibius
- 2249. spinulos a Brm. (187, 613,
f. 119, 120): Rattus norvegicus
- 2250. waterstoni Bdf. (193, f. 121, 122):
Epimys peromyscus
- POTUSDIA Cci. (1943 Boll. Soc. ent.
Ital. 74: 141) Procyonidae
- 2251. potus Wck. (1934b Mem. Inst. O.
Cruz 28: 171): Potus flavus Schreb.
- PROCAVICOLA Bdf. (1936a Onderstepoort
J. 7: 34; might be separated in sub-
genera or distinct genera Proca-
vicola s. str. for the sternatus
group of Bdf. 1932,
- ACONDYLOCEPHALUS Wck. 1942 Mem. Inst.
O. Cruz 36: 478 for the congoensis
group of Bdf. 1932,
CONDYLOCEPHALUS Wck. 1942 : 478 for
the univirgatus group of Bdf. 1932)
- 2252. affinis Wck. (1942 : 474, f. 24):
Procavia capensis schultzei Brau. / P.
- 2253. congoensis congoensis
Frs. (1930a Liberia & Congo p. 103
23, 24): Dendrohyrax adolfi-friederici
ci Brau. / genotype for Acondyloce-
phalus / A.
- 2254. congoensis angolensis Bdf. (1936a:
34, f. 1-2): Dendrohyrax bocagei Gray
- 2255. emarginatus Bdf. (1928 Rep. vet. S.
Afr. 13-14: 845): Heterohyrax ruddi
Wrght. // P.
- 2256. heterohyracis Bdf. (1932b Proc.
zool. Soc. London : 717, f. 6a): Heterohy-
rax granti Wrght. // P.
- 2257. hopkinsi Wck. (1942 : 509, f. 72-78):
Dendrohyrax adolfi-friederici Brau. / C.
- 2258. lindfieldi Hill (1921a Parasito-
logy 14: 65): Procavia capensis nata-
lensis Rbts. // C.
- 2259. lopesi lopesi Bdf. (1939 Onderste-
poort J. 12: 110): Procavia lopesi Thom.
& Wrght. // P.
- 2260. lopesi vicinus Wck. (1942 : 468, f.
17, 19): Procavia capensis ssp.
- 2261. makeetsi makeetsi Bdf. (1939 : 112):
Procavia capensis letabae Rbts. // P.
- 2262. makeetsi brucei Wck. (1942 : 461, f.
11): Heterohyrax brucei brucei Gray
- 2263. makeetsi eichleri Wck. (1942 : 465,
f. 8, 9; neumanni sensu Bdf.; sternatus
ssu, Frs. 1930): Dendrohyrax arboris
Smith
- 2264. natalensis Bdf. (1932b: 718, f. 8b):
Procavia natalensis Rbts. // P.
- 2265. neumanni neumanni Sto. (71; bacul-
tus ssu, Bdf. partim): Dendrohyrax neu-
manni // A.

continued PROCAVICOLA, included

ACONDYLOCEPHALUS and CONDYLOCEPHALUS

- 2266. neumanni baculatus Frs. (1930a Liberia & Congo p.1036): Dendrohyrax validus //A.
- 2267. africanus Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 36:486, f.35-39): Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini Thom. //A.
- 2268. jordani jordani Bdf. (1936a Onderstepoort J.7:35, f.3-4): Dendrohyrax sp. ("angolensis") //A.
- 2269. jordani scutifer Wck. (1942 :494, f.51-56): Dendrohyrax dorsalis marmota Thom.
- 2270. pretoriensis pretoriensis Bdf. (1932b:): Procavia coombsi Rbts. //P.
- 2271. pretoriensis shoana Mltb. (1937 Ent. Medd. 19:495): Procavia habessinica scionana Gigl.
- 2272. sternatus sternatus Bdf. (1928a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 13-14:845, pl. iv f.9, pl. v f.12): Procavia capensis natalensis Rbts. //P.
- 2273. sternatus furca Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J.12:111): Procavia capensis ssp.
- 2274. sternatus parvus Bdf. (1932b Proc. zool. Soc. London : 718, f.7e): "Procavia capensis ssp."
- 2275. sternatus subparvus Bdf. (1932b: 718, f.8a): Procavia capensis chiversi Rbts.
- 2276. thorntoni Hpk. (1942 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 2:439): Procavia johnstoni matschiei
- 2277. ugandensis Wck. (1942 :465, f.14, 15): Dendrohyrax dorsalis marmota Thom. //P.
- 2278. univirgatus univirgatus Nmn. (73): "Hyraux sp." //C.
- 2279. univirgatus bedfordi Wck. (1942 :498, f.57-63, 65-67; univirgatus ssu. Frs. et Bdf. nec Nmn.): Dendrohyrax arboreus Smith/ genotype for Condyllocephalus
- 2280. univirgatus dissimilis Wck. (1942 :495, f.64): Dendrohyrax adolfi-friederici Brau.

PROCAVIPHILUS Bdf. (1932b Proc. zool. Soc. London :725; Procaviphilus err. Mltb.) Procaviidae

- 2281. dubius Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 36:574, f.148, 149): Dendrohyrax adolfi-friederici Brau.
- 2282. ferrisi ferrisi Bdf. (1932b:727; serraticus sensu Frs. nec Hill; ?granuloides): Heterohyrax pumila rudolfi
- 2283. ferrisi granuloides Bdf. (1939 Onderstepoort J.12:113, f.10): Heterohyrax brucei brucei
- 2284. granulatus Frs. (1930a Liberia & Congo p.1029, f.16; restricted Wck. 1942 :571, f.143-147): Dendrohyrax adolfi-friederici Brau.

continued PROCAVIPHILUS

- 2285. robertsi Bdf. (1928a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 13-14:846, pl.1, f.2): Heterohyrax ruddi Wrght.
- 2286. serraticus serraticus Hill (1921 a Parasitology 14:67, pl. ii f.7-9): Procavia capensis natalensis Rbts.
- 2287. serraticus sclerotis Bdf. (1932b: 729): Heterohyrax granti
- 2288. serraticus major Mltb. (1937 Ent. Medd. 19:496, f.2): Procavia habessinica scionana Gigl.

PROCELLARIPHAGA Wd. Eichl. in Ms.

- 2289. affinis Pgt. (32 as Menopon; ?diomedae Gur.): Diomedea exulans Linn.
- 2290. brevifimbriata Pgt. (34): Fulmarus glacialis glacialis Linn.
- 2291. daptionis Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Daption capensis Linn.
- 2292. irrumpens Klg. & Chpm. (39): Diomedea albatrus Pall.
- 2293. longithoracica Pgt. (39): Adamastor cinereus Gmel.
- 2294. narboroughi Klg. & Kuw. (41): Puffinus lherminieri subalaris Rdgw.
- 2295. numerosa Klg. (41): Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii Cass.
- 2296. ossifraga Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Macronectes giganteus Gmel.
- 2297. paulula Klg. & Chpm. (42): Puffinus opisthomelas Coues
- 2298. petulans Klg. & Chpm. (42): Puffinus griseus Gmel.
- 2299. pinguis Klg. (53): Diomedea albatrus Pall.

PROECHINOPHTHIRUS Ewg. (480) Otariid.

- 2300. fluctus Frs. (481, f.279-281): (Callorhinus alascanus)

PROENDERLEINELLUS Ewg. (317) Thryonomyidae

- 2301. africanus Ewg. (317): Thryonomys gregorianus pusillus

PROLINOGNATHUS Ewg. (408) Procavid.

- 2302. aethiopicus Fhz. (1939 Z. Parasit. 11:13): Procavia (habessinica scionana Gigl.)
- 2303. arcuatus Fhz. (1939 :5): Procavia (habessinica scionana Gigl.)
- 2304. capiae-capensis Pall. (409, f.250A, 251E-J, nec 251A!): Procavia capensis /nomenclature note Fhz. 1939 :2
- 2305. ferrisi ferrisi Fhz. (1939 :12/142 partim, f.250B, 251C): Procavia brucei rudolfi
- 2306. ferrisi subsp. "a" Fhz. (1939 :13/f.251B): ?Procavia sp.
- 2307. ferrisi subsp. "b" Fhz. (1939 :13/f.251D): Procavia ?sp.
- 2308. foleyi Fhz. (1939 :9): Procavia rufescens bounhioli

continued PROLINOGNATHUS

2309. *leptocephalus* Ehr. (409): *Procavia syriacus* Schreb.

PROTELICOLA Bdf. (1932c Parasitology 24:355) Viverridae / see Hpk. 1941 J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Afr. 4:38

2310. *intermedia* Bdf. (1932c: 355): *Proteles cristatus*

PROTOGYROPUS Ewg. (1924a Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 63: (20): 7): Caviidae

2311. *normalis* Ewg. (1924a: 8): (*Caviella australis nigriana*)

PSEUDOCOPHORUS Car. (1940a Lloydia 3: 281 from *Philopterus*) Cotingidae

2312. *antennatus* Car. (1940a: 282): *Euchlornis arcuata*

2313. *chasmorhynchus* Car. (1940a: 286): *Procnias averano carno-barba*

2314. *decoratus* Car. (1940a: 283): *Euchlornis aureopectus decora*

2315. *peruvianus* Car. (1940a: 284): *Euchlornis intermedius intermedius*

PSEUDOLIPEURUS Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88: 68) Tinamidae

2316. *grandis* Car. (1936a: 73, iii, 1, la): *Nothocercus n. nigrocapillus* Gray

2317. *longipes longipes* Pgt. (137): *Crypturellus o. obsoletus* Chubb

2318. *longipes carrikeri* Hpk. (1942 Ann. nat. hist. 11: 9: 109): *Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* Chubb

2319. *macrogenitalis macrogenitalis* Castro Monteiro de Barros Netto (1933a Diss. med. São Paulo: 43): *Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus* Temm.

2320. *macrogenitalis genitalis* Car. (1936a: 71, iii, 1a, b): *Crypturellus undulatus undulatus* Temm.

2321. *plumbeus* Pes. & Gui. (1935 Rev. biol. hyg. S. Paulo 6: 105): ((*Columba plumbea plumbea* Vllt.))

2322. *subsimilis subsimilis* Car. (1936a: 71, iii, 3, 3a, b): *Crypturellus soui inconspicua*

2323. *subsimilis macconelli* Cl. (1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London B: 107: 133): *Crypturellus berlepschi macconelli* R. & Ch.

2324. *tao* Car. (1936a: 70, iii, 3): *Tinamus tao tao* Temm.

2325. *tinami* Car. (1903 / 143): *Tinamus major castaneiceps* Salv. / for host see Car. 1936a: 69

PSEUDOMENOPON (63) Rallidae

2326. *cinereum* Pgt. (63): *Umantornis hematopus* (haematopus Hrtl.)

2327. *concretum* Pgt. (57): *Porphyrio poliocephalus melanopterus* Bonap.

2328. *costaricense* Car. (63): *Laterallus gibularis cinereiceps* Lawr.

continued PSEUDOMENOPON

2329. *gracilis* Pgt. (37):

Porphyrio porphyrio ssp.

2330. *insolens insolens* Klg. (63): *Columbus nigricollis californicus* Heerm.

2331. *insolens frescai* Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (scopulacorne sensu Klg.): *Poliocephalus ruficollis ruficollis* Pall.

2332. *insolens par* Klg. (63):

Dytes occidentalis Lawr.

2333. *pflegeri* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:

Porphyro alleni Thoms.

2334. *poliocephalus* Qad. (1936a Z. Paras. k. 8: 638): *Porphyrio poliocephalus poliocephalus* Lath.

2335. *qadrii* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.:

Porzana porzana Linn.

2336. *rostratula* Bdf. (1919a Rep. vet. Afr. 5-6: 722, ii, 9): *Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis* Linn.

2337. *scopulacorne* Den. (1842a: 221, xvii, 9): *Rallus aquaticus aquaticus* Linn.

2338. *tridens tridens* Ntz. i.

Brm. (63: major Pgt. = *thompsoni* Wd. Eichl.): *Fulica atra atra* Linn.

2339. *tridens pacificum* Klg. (63): *Fulica americana americana* Emel.

2340. *tridens* subsp. (*pacificum* Bdf. nec Klg.):

PSEUDONIRMUS Mjö. (24) Procellariid.

2341. *antarcticus* Har. (1937a Sci. Rep. Austr. Ant. Exped. C: 2: (1): 26):

Thalassoica antarctica Gmel.

2342. *caudatus* Rdw.: *Priocella antarctica* Gmel.

2343. *charcoti* Nmn. (132):

Pagodroma nivea Frst.

2344. *gurlti* Tbg. (*lugubris*):

Daption capensis Linn.

PSEUDOPHILOPTERUS Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88: 73) Tinamid.

2345. *hirsutus hirsutus* Car. (1936a: 74, iv, 1, la): *Crypturellus undulatus yapura* Spix

2346. *hirsutus obsoletus* Car. (1936a: 75, iv, 2, 2a): *Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* Chubb

PSITTACOMENOPON Bdf. (1930a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 16: 154) Psittacidae

2347. *acuticeps* Pgt. (32):

Ara ararauna Linn.

2348. *africanon* Wd. Eichl. in litt.:

Poicephalus rüppellii Gray

2349. *commissum* Nmn. (35): *Probosciger aterrimus alecto* Temm.

2350. *coracopsis* Mjö. (35):

Coracopsis vasa ssp.

2351. *crassiceps* Pgt. (48):

Psittacus erithacus timneh Fras.

2352. *impar* Pgt. (38):

Psittacus erithacus timneh Fras.

PHTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS - (50)
continued PSITTACOMENOPON

2353. *p o i o e p h a l u m* Bdf. (1920a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 7-8:718): *Poicephalus meyeri damarensis* Nmn.
2354. *pterosittacus* Har. (43; *psittacus* Lsf. & Bul.): *Platycercus eximius* ssp.
2355. *scalare* Pgt. (44; ?*psittaci* Gur.): *Psittacus erithacus erithacus* Linn.

- PSITTACONIRMUS Har. (126) `Psittacid.
2356. *a u s t r a l i s* Har. (126): *Glossopsitta porphyrocephala* Dietr.
2357. *eos* Gbl. (112; *tenuis* Rdw.; ?*psittaci* Gur.): *Kakatoe roseicapilla* ssp.
2358. *divergens* Nmn. (112): *Pezopodus wallicus* ssp.
2359. *forficuloides* Nmn. (134): *Psephatus varius varius* Clark
2360. *harrisoni* Uch. (1918a Ann. zool. jap 9:484, f. 1): *Trichoglossus rubiginosus* Bnpt.
2361. *launceloti* Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz. 141:60): *Trichoglossus haematod moluccanus* Gmel.
2362. *ligulatus* Nmn. (116): *Amazona brasiliensis* Linn.
2363. *ovalis* Nmn. (120): *Psittichas fulgidus* Less.
2364. *paraboiceps* Pgt. (120): *Probosciger aterrimus* (*aterrimus* Gmel.)
2365. *trinotus* Pgt. (125): *Ara chloroptera* Gray

- PSITTOECUS Cci. (1942d Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 74:40; *Psittaciphagus* Wd. Eichl. 1943c) `Psittacidae
2366. *eos* Rdw. (93 under *Docophorus*): *Kakatoe roseicapilla* ssp.
2367. *w a t e r s t o n i* Fca. (1923 Bol. Soc. hist. nat. Españ. 23:196): *Kakatoe galerita* ssp.

- PTEROCOTES Ewg. (1929a Manual ext. paras.:192) `Tinamidae
2368. *aberrans a b e r r a n s* Car. (74): *Tinamus major castaneisepe* Salv.
2369. *aberrans mokak* Wd. Eichl. in litt.: *Tinamus major major* Gmel.
2370. *aberrans solitarius* Gui. & Lne. (1937 Rev. Mus. Paulista 23:15; *taoi Kél. nec* Car.): *Tinamus solitarius* Vllt.
2371. *aberrans taoi* Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88:158, xxvi, 3, 3a): *Tinamus tao kleei* Tsch.

- PTEROPHAGUS Wd. Eichl. (1941b Stett. ent. Ztg. 102:128 from *Eulaemobothri- on*) `Psophiidae
2372. *a c i l e n t u s* Har. (64; *gracile* Gbl.): *Psophia crepitans* (*crepitans* Linn.)

- PTEROPHTHIRUS Ewg. (280) `Caviidae
2373. *a l a t u s* Frs. (127, 281, f. 84): *Kerodon australis*
2374. *audax* Frs. (125, 281, f. 82, 83): *Proechimys semispinosus*
2375. *imitans* Wok. (1942 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 2:317, f. 1-5): *Cavia aperca* Erxl

- PUFFINOECUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
2376. *bicolor* Rdw. (89): *Priocella antarctica* Steph.
2377. *coloratus* Rdw. (91): *Macroneetes giganteus* Gmel.
2378. *enderleini* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (*schillingi* End. 1908 Dtsch. Südpolar. Exped. 1901-08:10:444, f. 192, 213): *Pterodroma mollis mollis* Gld.
2379. *gaini* Nmn. (95): *Macroneetes giganteus* Gmel.
2380. *minor* Klq. & Kuw. (99): *Puffinus lherminieri subalaris* Rdgw.
2381. *p e u s i* Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: *Puffinus diomedea diomedea* Scop.
2382. *thalassidromae* Den. (105): *Hydrobates pelagicus* Linn.
2383. *validus* Klq. & Chpm. (106): *Puffinus opisthomelas* Coues
2384. *spp.*: *Daption capense* Linn.

- QUADRACEPS Cl. & Mtz. (1939 Ann. nat. hist. 11:4:453; *Quadriceps* err. Wd. Eichl. 1941c; *Nirmi Zonati - Nirm Nigropicti* Pgt. 1880a) `Charadriidae /synonymy of parasites and hosts yet in very bad condition; compare *Carduiceps*, *Luniceps*, *Koeniginirmus*
2385. *aethereus* Gbl. (107): *Xenus cinereus* Gld.
2386. *anchoratus* Ntz. i. Gbl. (108): ((*Penelope parrakei*))
2387. *brevipes* Pgt. (109): *Erolia testacea* Pall.
2388. *connexus* Klq. & Chpm. (110): *Lobipes lobatus* Linn.
2389. *fissus fissus* Brm. (*fuscus* Gbl.) *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula* Linn.
2390. *fissus bicuspis* Gbl.: *Charadrius minor*
2391. *fissus major* Klq. (117): *Tringa* ssp.
2392. *fissus opacus* Klq. & Chpm. (119): *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus* Brwst.
2393. *fissus punctatulus* Wd. Eichl. in litt. (= *punctulatus* Gbl. 1874b nec 1866 = *punctatus* Gbl. 1874b nec Ntz. ?*grammicus*): *Eudromias morinellus* Linn.
2394. *fissus sacer* Gbl. (122): ((*Ibis sacra*))
2395. *fulvoguttatus* Mjö. (113): *Phalaropus fulicarius* Linn.
2396. *furvus furvus* Ntz. i. Brm. (113): *Tringa erythropus* Pall.

2397. furvus cayennensis Wd. Eichl. in litt. (furus var. Pgt.): Belonopterus chilensis cayennensis Gmel.
2398. furvus interruptus Pgt. (115; ? similis Gbl.): (Tringa nebularia Gunn.)
2399. furvus naumanni Gbl. (118): Totanus gilvipes
2400. furvus rarus Klg. (122): Actitis macularia Linn.
2401. fuscofasciatus Gru. (113): Xenus cinereus Guld.
2402. haematopi Den. (114; ochropygos; ? glauca): Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis Neum.
2403. hebes Klg. (114): ((Thalasseus maximus maximus Bodd.))
2404. hemichrous Ntz. i. Gbl. (114; opisthotomus): Himantopus h. himantopus Linn.
2405. hoplopteri Mjö. (115): Hoplopterus spinosus Linn.
2406. hospes Ntz. i. Gbl. (115; vanelli Den.; ? vanelli Schrk.): Squatarala squatarola Linn.
2407. infectus Klg. & Kuw. (115): Phalaropus fulicarius Linn.
2408. junceus Scp. (115; juncea err. Har.; ? tringae Schrk.): Vanellus vanellus L.
2409. lucidus Klg. & Mann (117): Limosa fedoa Linn.
2410. macrocephalus Wat. (117): Charadrius
2411. obscurus Brm. (119): Tringa glareola Linn.
2412. obtusus Klg. & Kuw. (119): ((Larus fuliginosus Gld.))
2413. ochropi Den. (119): Tringa ochropus Linn.
2414. orarius orarius Klg. (119): Pluvialis dominica dominica Gmel.
2415. orarius hawaiiensis Klg. & Chpm. (114): Pluvialis dominica fulva Gmel.
2416. phalaropus Den. (120): Phalaropus fulicarius Linn.
2417. quadrisetaceus Pgt. (121): Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis Linn.
2418. ridgwayi Klg. (122): Haematopus ostralegus galapagensis Rdgw.
2419. separatus Klg. & Kuw. (123):
2420. strepsilaris Den. (124; euprepes, luprepes err., sulingulatus): Arenaria interpres interpres Linn.
2421. trimaculatus Pgt. (125):

- RALLICOLA Jhnst. & Har. (126) Rallid.
2422. affinis Pgt. (126): Dryolimnas cuvieri cuvieri Puch.
2423. aramides Wd. Eichl. in litt.: Aramides surinamensis
2424. bisetosus bisetosus Pgt. (126): Gymnocrex plumbeiventris Gray
2425. bisetosus rallicolimorphus Wd. Eichl. in litt. (unguiculatus Pgt. 1890a: 247, x, 2 nec 1888 err. Har. 1431):

- continued RALLICOLA
2426. cuspidatus cuspidatus Scp. (126; fulicae, minutus): Fulica a. atra Linn.
2427. cuspidatus advenus Klg. (126; minutotrabeulatus): Fulica americana americana Gmel.
2428. fallax fallax Pgt. (126): Porphyrio poliocephalus melanotus Temm.
2429. fallax subfallax Pgt. (127): Porphyrio poliocephalus palliatus Brügg
2430. flavescens Pgt. (126): Himantornis haematopus ssp.
2431. funebris Ntz. i. Gbl. (113; bresslauer bresslauer err. ref. Ann. paras.): Aramus scolopaceus (scolopaceus Gmel.)
2432. lugens Gbl. (127): Porphyrio poliocephalus poliocephalus Lath.
2433. major Pgt. (127): Tricholimnas lafresnayanus Verr. & D. M.
2434. mystax Gbl. (127; intermedius): Porzana porzana Linn.
2435. ortygometrae Schrk. (127; attenuatus): Crex crex Linn.
2436. parvulus Pgt. (127): Gallinula chloropus chloropus Linn.
2437. porzanae Pgt. (127): Coturnicops noveboracensis noveboracensis Gmel.

- RATEMIA Fhz. (156)
2438. squamulata Nmn. (157, f. 103):

- RATITIPHAGUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (from Liotheum) Rheidae
2439. batolina Wd. Eichl. in Ms.: Pterocnemia pennata pennata d'Orb.

- RHABDOPELIDON Kél. (1938a N. Acta Leop. N. F. 5: (32): 453 from Cervicola)
2440. americanum Jel. (1935 J. Parasit. 21: 410): Cervus canadensis
2441. cervi Lin. (69; longicornis, similis): Cervus e. elaphus L.
2442. tarandi Mjö. (73): Rangifer tarandus

- RHINOPHTHIRUS Ewg. (280 from Enderleinellus) Sciuridae
2443. heliosciuri heliosciurus Frs. (40, f. 24, 25): Heliosciurus undulatus daucinus
2444. heliosciuri protoxeri Wd. Eichl. in litt. (42): Protoxerus stangeri

- RHOMBICEPS Wd. Eichl. in litt. (from Nirmus) Recurvirostridae
2445. decipiens Ntz. i. Den. (111): Recurvirostra avosetta Linn.
2446. testudinarius testudinarius Gmel. (124; biseriatus): Recurvirostra americana Gmel.
2447. testudinarius pileus Ntz. i. Gbl. (? recurvirostrae): Recurvirostra avosetta Linn.

- RHOPALOCERAS Tbg. (24) Tinamidae
 2448. brevitemporalis Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88:112, xiii, 1, la-le);
 Crypturellus obsoletus punensis
 2449. genitalis genitalis Car. (1936a: 110, xv, 2-2c); Tinamus serratus ruficeps Sclt. & Salv.
 2450. genitalis simplex Car. (1936a: 111, xv, 1-1c; aliceps ssu. Hpk. nec Ntz.):
 Tinamus major castaneiceps Salv.
 2451. laticeps laticeps Pgt. (76): Nothocercus julius (julius Bnpt.)
 2452. laticeps abbreviatus Car. (1936a: 109, xiii, 2-2c): Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri
 2453. oniscus oniscus Ntz. i. Gbl. (78; longipes, 7 aliceps): Tinamus tao (tao Temm.)
 2454. oniscus aliceps Gbl. (auct. Gbl. nec Ntz. cf. K&L. 1940a: 192): Tinamus major major. Gmel. / genotype
 2455. oniscus carrikeri Wd. Eichl. in litt. (oniscus Car. 1936a: 107, xiv, 2-2c nec Ntz.): Tinamus tao tao Temm.
 2456. oniscus nom. (oniscus F&L. 1939 Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 6: 222):
 Tinamus solitarius Vllt.
 2457. pennaticeps Pnc. & Mann (78): (Crypturellus tataupa tataupa Temm.)
 2458. rudimentarius Car. (1936a: 113, xiv, 1-1c): Crypturellus soui nigriceps Chpm.
- RHYNCHOTHURA Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88: 127; Rhynchothura err. Thps. 1939: 592) Tinamidae
 2459. carrikeri Cl. (1937a Proc. zool. Soc. London B: 107: 145):
 Nothoprocta cinerascens Brm.
 2460. crenulata Car. (1936a: 128, xix, 1-1b):
 Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis Gray
 2461. lunulata Car. (1936a: 130, xix, 2):
 Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis Gray
 2462. sexpunctata Pgt. (78):
 Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens Temm.
 2463. teres Cl. (1937a: 143): Nothura maculosa peruviana Berl. & Stlzm.
- RHYNONIRMUS Thps. (1935c Parasitology 27: 281) Scolopacidae
 2464. helvolus Ntz. i. Brm. (136): Scolopax rusticola rusticola Linn.
 2465. infuscatus Osb. (136):
 Philohela minor Gmel.
 2466. magnocephalus Car. (117):
 Capella delicata Ord
 2467. nigrolimbatus Mjö. (118): Scolopax
 2468. scolopacis Den. (122; ?scolopacis Gur.; tristis, truncatus):
 Capella gallinago gallinago Linn.
- RICINUS Deg. (66; Physostomum)
 2469. accentor Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
 Prunella collaris collaris
2470. angulatus angulatus Klg. (66):
 Tyrannus tyrannus
 2471. angulatus arcuatus Klg. & Mann (66):
 Tyrannus vociferus
 2472. australis australis Klg. (66):
 Tanagra versicolor
 2473. australis subangulatus Car. (66):
 Tanagra cana
 2474. bombycillae Den. (66; bombycilla in Thps. 1937: 76; intermedius Pgt.):
 Bombycilla garrulus garrulus Linn.
 2475. cherrieri Dur. (66):
 Pyrgisoma cabanisi
 2476. diffusus Klg. (66):
 Zenaidura macroura
 2477. delichocephalus Scp. (66; oriola Fbr., sulphureus Ntz.): Oriolus oriolus
 2478. elongatus elongatus Olf. (66; mystax var.): Turdus v. viscivorus Linn.
 2479. elongatus ernstlangi Wd. Eichl. (1941c Arch. Naturg. N.F. 10: 375, f. 29; mystax var. Pgt. 1880a: 603-604; elongatus subsp. Wd. Eichl. 1937b: 385):
 Turdus merula merula Linn.
 2480. elongatus merulae Dur. (67):
 Turdus migratorius
 2481. elongatus mystax Ntz. i. Brm.:
 Turdus pilaris Linn.
 2482. fasciatus Pgt. (66):
 2483. frenatus Ntz. i. Brm. (66):
 Regulus verus
 2484. fringilla e Deg. (uchidai, irascens): Fringilla c. coelebs Linn.
 2485. invadens Klg. (67):
 Chiroxiphia lanceolata
 2486. japonicus Uch. (67):
 Anthus spinoletta japonicus
 2487. jiminezii Car. (67):
 Amizillus tzacatl
 2488. lineatus Osb. (67):
 Trochilus colubris
 2489. longitarsatus Pgt. (67):
 2490. maculatus Pgt. (67): Picoides tridactylus crissoleucus Rchb.
 2491. marginatus Chi. (67):
 2492. medius Uch. (1926a J. coll. agr. Tokyo 9: 54; intermedius Uch. 1915; uchidai Fca. partim); Parus ater insularis Fm.
 2493. melospizae Mcgr. (1917c Ent. News 28: 436): Melospiza melodia
 2494. microcephalus Klg. (67):
 Erythrurus mexicanus
 2495. mugimaki Uch. (67):
 Muscivora mugimaki
 2496. nigrolimbatus Mjö. (67):
 Aoreocephalus
 2497. nitidissimus nitidissimus Ntz. i. Gbl. (67): Emberiza c. citrinella Linn.
 2498. nitidissimus major Fca. (1924b B.L. Soc. España, Hist. Nat. 24: 276):
 Emberiza calandra
 2499. pallens Klg. (67):
 Protonotaria citrea

continued RICINUS

2500. pallidus pallidus Klg. (67): Junco
 2501. pallidus hastatus Osb. (66):
 Junco hyemalis ortegonus
 2502. picturatus Car. (67):
 Helminthophila celata
 2503. praetextus Ntz. i. Gbl. (67):
 Heliossa baritula
 2504. rubeculae Schrk. (68; agonus, pteroc-
 phalus, ?similis): Erithacus rubecula
 rubecula Linn.
 2505. serratus serratus Dur. (68):
 Eremophila alpestris
 2506. serratus clypeatus Mjö. (66):
 Eremophila alpestris flava Gmel.
 2507. serratus magnus Uch. (1926a J. coll.
 agr. Tokyo 9:52): Alauda arvensis in-
 termedia Swinh.
 2508. sub-hastatus Dur. (68; subhastatus
 err.): Pipilo maculatus
 2509. sucinaceus sucinaceus Klg. (68):
 Empidonax sufficilis
 2510. sucinaceus leptosomus Car. (67):
 Myiarchus lawrenci nigricapillus
 2511. thoracicus Pack. (68):
 Plectrophenax nivalis
 2512. tinctus Har. (68) (thoracicus Prt.):
 2513. xenophon Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
 Xenocichla flavigula Cab.

SAEMUNDSSONIA Tim. (1936a Zool. Anz.

- 114:100; ?Hastaephorus Kél.) Larid.
 2514. acantha Gbl. (86; haematopi): Haema-
 topus ostralegus ostralegus Linn.
 2515. acutipecta KlG. (86):
 Cerorhinca monocerata Pall.
 2516. ambigua Brm. (87; amphibola):
 Capella gallinago gallinago Linn.
 2517. arctica Mjö. (88):
 Erolia (?maritima Brünn.)
 2518. atricolor KlG. (88):
 Synthliboramphus antiquus Gmel.
 2519. aurata aurata Ntz. i. Brm. (88):
 Scolopax rusticola rusticola Linn.
 2520. aurata ralli Den. (103):
 2521. calva KlG. (90):
 Uria aalge californica Bryant
 2522. celidoxa celidoxa Ntz. i. Brm. (90;
 celedoxus auct.): Alca torda Linn.
 2523. celidoxa alaskensis KlG. & Kuw. (87):
 Rhodostethia rosea Macg.
 2524. celidoxa merguli Den. (99):
 Plautus alle alle Linn.
 2525. celidoxa montereyi KlG. (99):
 Synthliboramphus antiquus Gmel.
 2526. celidoxa procax KlG. & Chpm. (102):
 Cephus columba columba Pall.
 2527. cephalo Den. (91):
 (Stercorarius parasiticus Linn.)
 2528. conica conica Den. (92; charadri-
 pluvialis, pluvialis): Pluvialis
 apricaria (oreophilus Mtzh.)
 2529. conica fuliginosa KlG. (94):
 Squatarola squatarola Linn.

continued SAEMUNDSSONIA

2530. conica hawaiiensis KlG. & Chpm. (96;
 wallacei): Pluvialis dominica fulva
 Gmel.
 2531. frater frater Gbl. (94):
 Actitis hypoleucos Linn.
 2532. frater nom. (cordiceps ssu. KlG., N.
 M. III:5, i, 2): Actitis macularia Linn.
 2533. fusiformis fusiformis Den. (95; fi-
 ssiformis, ?canuti): Erolia minuta Lal.
 2534. fusiformis alpina (87; grubei?):
 Erolia alpina (alpina Linn.) / genotype
 for Hastaephorus Kél. / syn. ?lari Gr.
 2535. fusiformis canuti Den. (90; mollis):
 Calidris canutus vanutus Linn.
 2536. fusiformis producta Pgt. (102):
 2537. glareolae glareolae Gbl. (95; cor-
 diceps Gbl., cordicopes err. ZUMIER 1932
 a:283, ?cordiceps Pgt.):
 Tringa glareola Linn.
 2538. glareolae nitzschi Gbl. (100; nitz-
 schia KlG.): Tringa erythropus Pall.
 2539. gonothorax g o n o t h o r a x
 Gbl. (95 as Philopterus; lari Den., for-
 nicatus Olf.): Larus marinus Linn.
 2540. gonothorax breviappendiculatus
 Pgt. (89): Larus fuscus (graellsii Br.)
 2541. gonothorax congener Gbl. (91):
 Larus canus canus Linn.
 2542. gonothorax larinus Pog. (97): Larus
 2543. gonothorax lariphaga Wd. Eichl. in
 litt. (lari Fbr.): Larus hyperboreus Gbl.
 2544. gonothorax magnus Pgt. (98):
 Larus atricilla Linn.
 2545. gonothorax mülleri Wd. Eichl. (1942
 p Zool. Anz. 139:31; lari ssu. Müll.):
 Larus ridibundus Linn.
 2546. gonothorax parva Pgt. (101):
 Larus dominicanus Leht.
 2547. gonothorax subsp.:
 Rissa tridactyla
 2548. grylle Fbr. (96; megacephalus):
 Cephus grylle arcticus Br.
 2549. hexagona hexagona Gbl. (96): Phaethon
 rubricauda roseotincta Math.
 2550. hexagona uppalaensis Rdw. (106; ?phae-
 ethomus): Phaethon aethereus ssp.
 2551. humeralis humeralis Den. (96):
 Numenius arquata arquata Linn.
 2552. humeralis armata Jhnst. & Har. (8):
 Numenius phaeopus variegatus Scop.
 2553. humeralis rotunda Rdw. (103):
 Numenius phaeopus phaeopus Linn.
 2554. humeralis viridicola KlG. (106):
 Numenius sp.
 2555. laricola laricola Ntz. i. Gbl. (97):
 Chlidonias hybrida hybrida Pall.
 2556. laricola pustulifera Pog. (103):
 Chlidonias nigra surinamensis Gmel.
 2557. laricola timmermanni Wd. Eichl. in
 litt.: Chlidonias nigra nigra Linn.
 2558. limosae limosae Den. (98; meyeri):
 Limosa lapponica lapponica Linn.

- 2559.lobaticeps lobaticeps Gbl.(98):
Sterna hirundo hirundo Linn.
2560.lobaticeps albemarlensis Klz.&Kuw.
(87): (Sterna fuscata fuscata)
2561.lobaticeps atlantica Klz.(88):
Sterna paradisaea Pont.
2562.lobaticeps snyderi Klz.&Pne.(104):
Sterna lunata Peale
2563.lobaticeps nom.(snyderi ssu.Frs.):
Sterna fuscata
2564.melanocephala melanocephala Ntz.i.
Brm.(99;sternae, laticaudata, caspica):
Thalasseus s. sandvicensis Iath.
2565.melanocephala brevicornis Gbl.(89):
Thalasseus sandvicensis acutiflavus Ch.
2566.melanocephala nom.(Klz., N.M.I.:99,
iv,6): Thalasseus m. maximus Eodd.
2567.naumanni Gbl.(100):
Squatarola squatarola Linn.
2568.-nudipes Pgt.(100):
(Asio f. flammeus Pont.)
2569.numenicola Jhnst.&Har.(100):
Numenius phaeopus variegatus Scop.
2570.-occidentalis occidentalis Klz.
(100): Fulmarus glacialis rogersii Cs.
2571.occidentalis antarctica Wood i.Har.
(1937a Sci.Rep.Austr.Ant.Exp.C:2:(1):
22): Pagodroma nivea Frst.
2572.-peristicta Klz.&Kuw.(101):
Sterna fuscata crissalis Lawr.
2573.platygastra Den.(102;semivittata):
Uria aalge ssp./this host designated
type host by Thps.1937 :78;other ori-
ginally mentioned host Eudromias
morinellus Linn., perhaps real host
2574.pustulosa pustulosa Ntz.i.Gbl.(103):
Stercorarius parasiticus Linn.
2575.pustulosa euryrhynga Gbl.(93;pua-
stulosa ssu.Pgt.1880a:106,ix,4):
Stercorarius pomarinus Temm.
2576.pustulosa nom.(pustulosa var.Pgt.
1880a:107): Stercorarius longicaudus
Vllt.
2577.pustulosa nom.(pustulosa in Nmn.
1911,fig.): Catharacta skua maccor-
micki Saund.
2578.temporalis Gbl.(?cordiceps, vaneF
105): Vanellus vanellus Linn.
2579.variabilis Den.(106):
Colia alpina schinzii Br.
2580.spec.(caspica Gbl. 90): Hydroprog-
ne tschegrava tschegrava Lep.

SCALARISOMA Kél.(nom.nud.1939d Z.

Paras.k.11:57) Phoenicopteridae

- 2581.h e t e r o s o m a Pgt.(50 as
Colpoccephalum): Phoenicopterus anti-
quorum Temm.

SCHIZOPHTHIRUS Frs.(143;Hasellus)

Gliridae

- 2582.-graphiuri Frs.(147,f.93A,96,97):
Graphiurus murinus isolatus

continued SCHIZOPHTHIRUS

- 2583.p l e u r o p h a e u s Frm.
(145,613,f.94,95): Eliomys quercinus
SCIPPIO Cum.(170,284;gone Bedford)
2584. a u l a c o d i Frm.
(170,f.113,114A-B,E,G): Thryonomys
swinderianus / Thryonomyidae
2585.breviceps Frs.(173,f.114C-D,F,H,
115,116): Thryonomys sp.
SCOPIGOGUS Wd.Eichl.in Ms. Scopid.
2586.s c o p i n u m Mjö.(54 as Col=
pocephalum): Scopus umbretta banner=
mani Grant
SOLENODES Kél.(1940a N.Acta Leop.
N.F.8:(51):101; Coniodes group K
Cl.1940a Proc.zool.Soc.London B:
110:73) Callidae
2587(1110).ammoperdix Cl.(1940a:93,f.
63,64): Ammoperdix griseogularis Brdt.
2588.assimilis assimilis Pgt.(75;
pternistis Bdf.;pternistes err.):
Francolinus capensis Gmel.
2589(1111).assimilis antennatus Cl.
(1940a:84,f.58): Pternistis leuco=
scepus leucoscepus Gray
2590.assimilis scleroptilus Bdf.(1929
a Rep.vet.S.Afr.15:520,f.20): Fran-
colinus gariepensis jugularis Brdt.
2591.capitatus Kél.(1940a:106,f.54;
truncatus sensu Tbr.nec Gbl.): Fran-
sianus colchicus colchicus Gmel.
2592.dispar d i s p a r Ntz.i.Br.
(76;breviantennatus, flaviceps, trunc-
catus, all from Alectoris spp.):
Perdix perdix perdix Linn.
2593.dispar cypricus Kél.(1940a:107,
f.56;cypericus err.Kél.):
Alectoris graeca graeca Msn.
2594(1157).dispar securiger Ntz.i.
Gbl.(78): Alectoris b.barbara Bonn.
2595(1119).extraneus Cl.(1940a:79,f.
54,55): Francolinus gularis Temm.
2596(1125).keleri Cl.(1940a:95,f.65,
66a): Margaroperdix madagarensis Spp.
2597(1130).oreophilus Cl.(1940a:77,f.
52,53): Francolinus shelleyi there-
sae Mtzh.
2598(243).ortygis Den.(78;minor Pgt.):
Colinus virginianus ssp.
2599(1140).tetraogallae Cl.(1940a:74,
f.50,51): Tetraogallus himalayensis
himalayensis Gray

SOLENOPOTES End.(395;Cervophthi-
rius) Bovidae

- 2600.binipilosus binipilosus Fhz.
(1916 Arch.Naturg.A:81:(11):11,f.11
-13):
2601.binipilosus coassus Fhz.(1920
Zool.Anz.58:92): Coassus sp.
2602.binipilosus panamensis Fwc.(1921,
f.245): Odocoileus chiriquensis

continued SOLENOPOTES

2603. burmeisteri Fhz. (1919 Jber. nieder-
schs. zool. Ver. Hannover 5-10:23):
Cervus elaphus
2604. capillatus End. (397, f. 243, 244): Bos taurus
2605. capreoli Frd. (406 as burmeisteri,
f. 249A, B, D): Capreolus capreolus
2606. ferrisi Fhz. (404, 616, f. 247, 248, 249
G): Odocoileus columbianus
2607. muntiacus Thps. (1938 Ann. nat. hist.
11:1:634): Muntiacus malabaricus
2608. tarandi Mjö. (406):
Rangifer tarandus

SOMAPHANTUS Pnc. (60) Gallidae

2609. lusus Pnc. (60):
Numida meleagris mitrata Pall.

SORICELLA Cl. & Mtz. (1938b Entomologist
70:276) Columbidae

2610. streptopeliae streptopeliae Cl. & Mtz. (1938b:276): Strepto-
pelia vinacea barbaru Antin.
2611. streptopeliae capicola Cl. & Mtz.
(1938b:276): Streptopelia capicola
tropica Rchw.
2612. streptopeliae oenae Hpk. (1941 J.
ent. Soc. Sthn. Afr. 4:45):
Oena capensis capensis Linn.

SPLENDOROFFULA Cl. & Mtz. (1941 Ann. nat.
hist. 11:7:343; Splendoroffiula err.
Cl. & Mtz. ibid., text of figures)
Musophagidae

2613. corythaeole Cl. & Mtz. (1941 :346, f. 12-16; corythaeicis Gbl.?):
Corythaeole cristata Vllt.
2614. distincta Har. (133 as Esthiopterum
dispar): Touraco macrorhynchus Fras.
2615. -opima Pgt. (139; opinus err. Klq.
1908 :83): Turacus giganteus / no
Splendoroffula, probably a new genus
2616. -spec. (aff. opima): Crinifer zonurus
2617. spec.: Corythaeoides
2618. spec.: Gallirex
2619. spec.: Gymnoschizorhis
2620. spec.: Musophaga

STACHIELLA Kél. (1938a N. Acta Leop. M.
F. 5: (32): 428 from Trichodectes, (gone
Lutridia) Mustelidae

2621. jacobi Wd. Eichl. (1941o Zool. Anz.
136:187): Putorius putorius Linn.
2622. kingi Mcgr. (1917a Ann. ent. Soc.
Amer. 10:167, xvii, 1): Putorius sp.
2623. mustelae mustelae Schrk. (71; pu =
silla): Mustela nivalis Linn.
2624. mustelae dubius Ntz. i. Den. (ermi =
neae Hpk. 1941 Ann. nat. hist. 11:7:38):
Mustela erminea stabilis Barr. - Ham. /
type host fixed Thps. 1937 :76

continued STACHIELLA

2625. ovalis Bdf. (1928a Rep. vet. S. Afr.
13-14:841; for host see Hpk. 1942 Ann.
nat. hist. 11:9:115):
Ictonyx striatus
2626. retusa retusa Kél. (1938a:431, nec
Burm.!, nom. praeoccup.):
Martes foina Erxl.
2627. "retusa" salfii Cci. (1940b Boll.
Soc. ent. Ital. 72:116): Martes martes L.
2628. ugandensis Bdf. (1936a Onderste-
poort J. 7:49): Poecilogale doggetti
Thos.
2629. zorillae Sto. (73):
Zorilla lybica Hpt. & Ehrbg.
2630. spp. (cf. Wd. Eichl. 1941o)

STENOCROTAPHUS Kél. (1940a N. Acta

Leop. N. F. 8: (51): 124; Goniodes group
H Cl. 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London
B:110) Gallidae

2631. gigas Tbr. (81; abdominalis,
hologaster Den. nec Ntz.):
(Numida meleagris domestica)
2632. (1109). agelastes Cl. (1940a:36; l =
tifasciatus Pgt.):
Agelastes meleagrides Bonap.
2633. irregularis Rdw. (81):
2634. isogenos Ntz. i. Gbl. (81; isogenus,
isogenys; Cl. 1940a listed under Sole-
nodes on p. 91):
Francolinus africanus ssp.
2635. temporalis Kél. (1940a:130):

STORBELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms. (from Li =
nognathus) (386 pithodes group)

2636. bedfordi Frs. (387, f. 236, 238B, C, E,
H, I, 239A, B, C, D): Antidorcas marsupia-
lis
2637. hologastra Wck. (1937 Mem. Inst. O.
Cruz 32:397): Gorgon taurinus
2638. lewisi Bdf. (616):
Gazella thomsoni
2639. pithodes Cum. (385, f. 235,
238D, 239F, G): Antilope cervicapra
2640. spicata Frs. (388, f. 237, 238A, G,
239E): Gorgon taurinus

STRESEMANNIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1940i
Zool. Anz. 130:100 from Fulicoffula)
Helionithidae

2641. rotundata Pgt. (141):
Podica senegalensis petersii Hrtl.

STRIGIPHILUS Mjö. (128; gone Neode =
cophorus, cp. Eustrigiphilus)

2642. goniocercus Wd. Eichl.
in litt. (128 as heterocercus Ntz. i.
Gbl. nec no. 981; errors: heteroceros,
heteroceras, heterocercus): Bubō
bubō Linn. / Pgt. 1880a descrip-
tion problematic
2643. -remotus Klq. & Chpm. (128):
Scotiaptex cinerea

STRONGYLOCOTES Tbg. (24; Nirmocotes
Car. 1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad.
88:78) Tinamidae
2641. abdominalis Car. (1936a:87, vii, 2, 2a):
Crypturellus cinereus cinerascens
2642. angulocapitis Car. (1936a:89, viii,
2): Tinamus serratus serratus Spix
2643. complanatus complanatus
Frt. (complantus err. Car. 1936a (84, vi, 2-
2b); nirmoides Car. 1936a:80, iv, 3):
Crypturellus o. obsoletus Temm.
2647. complanatus fimbriatus Cl. (1937a
Proc. zool. Soc. London B:156, iv, 3):
Crypturellus c. cinnamomeus Less.
2648. complanatus interruptus Car. (1936a
:85, vii, 1-1a; ?limai):
Crypturellus atrocapillus Tsch.
2649. complanatus limai Gui. (1936 Fol.
clin. biol. 8:48): Crypturellus undulatus
2650. complanatus noctivagi Cl. (1937a:
156, f. 14): Crypturellus noctivagus
noctivagus Wied
2651. complanatus variegatus Car. (1936a:
88, vii, 3-3a; ?c. complanatus?): Cryptu=
rellus variegatus salvini Salv.
2652. cordiceps Car. (1936a:83, v, 2):
Tinamus major major Gmel.
2653. glabrous Car. (1936a:82, v, 3; orbicu=
laris Car. 1936a female; paucisetosus
Kél. 1939 :320; glabrous): Crypturell=
lus tataupa tataupa Temm.
2654. lipogonus Ntz. i. Gbl. (86; crassiceps
Rdw.): Rhynchotus rufescens ssp.
2655. orbicularis Car. (1936a:79, f. 1 "or=
bicularis male"): Crypturellus tatau=
pa tataupa Temm.
2656. rotundatus Rdw. (82) (cf. Hpk. 1942 :
116): Rhynchotus rufescens ssp.
2657. setifer Hpk. (1942 Ann. nat. hist. 11:
2:116; setosus Pgt. 1880a:263 nec 257):
((Crypturellus v. variegatus)) (Rhyn=
chotus sp.)
2658. spinosus Pgt. (79) (Car. 1936a:88, vii,
4): Nothocercus j. julius Bonap.
2659. subconiceps subconiceps Car. (1936
a:90, viii, 1-1a): Crypturellus soui
inconspicuus
2660. subconiceps albigularis Gui. & Lne.
(1937 Rev. Mus. Paulist. 23:19): Cryptu=
rellus soui albigularis Brab. & Chubb
2661. subspinosus Car. (1936a:89, viii, 2-
2a): Nothocercus n. nigrocapillus Gray
2662. tinnami Rdw. (125 as tinami; ansa=
tus) (Cl. 1943 Zool. Ser. Field Mus. nat.
Hist. Chicago 24:382, f. 34a, b):
Nothura boraquira Spix
2663. wernecki Gui. & Lne. (1937 :17; lati=
terax Kél. 1939:313):
Tinamus solitarius Vilt.

2665. rheae Har. (141; a s y m m e t r i c
c u m Pgt. nec Rdw.):
Rhea americana ssp.
2666. struthionis Grv. (142; aetheron=
mus, quadrimaculatus):
Struthio camelus ssp.

STURNIDOCUCUS Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett.
ent. Ztg. 105:81; Docophori Angust=
clypeati Pgt. 1880a:66) Sturnid.
2667. affinis Pgt. (87):
Acridotheres cristatellus
2668. bituberculatus Gbl. (89):
Edolius bilobus
2669. femoratus Pgt. (94):
((Dacelo princeps))
2670. gilvus Ntz. i. Gbl. (95):
((Pfittacus erithacus))
2671. graculae Pgt. (95):
Gracula religiosa
2672. pastoris Den. (101):
Pastor roseus Linn.
2673. -quinquemaculatus Pgt. (103):
((Martula u. urbica Linn.))
2674. senegalensis senegalensis Rdw.
(104): Lamprocolius nitens
2675. senegalensis subacutus Pgt. (104):
Lamprotornis sp.
2676. sturni Schrk. (104; ?capensis, l e=
o n t o d o n Ntz. -s e n s u P i=
a g e t-, ochroleucus, ostralegi):
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris Linn.

SURICATOECUS Bdf. (1932c Parasito=
logy 24:354) (from Felicola)
2677. c o o l e y i Bdf. (1929a Rep.
vet. S. Afr. 15:513):
Suricata suricatta hamiltoni

SYMOCA Fhz. (1939 Mitt. ent. Ver. Bre=
men from Polyplax; possibly to be
included or allocated Frs. otc=
mydis group cf. no. 2236) Murid.
2678. brachyrrhyncha b r a c h y r r h y n c h a
Cum. (1915 Proc. zool.
Soc. London :246, 265, f. 1-3, 13-14):
Acomys cahirinus
2679. brachyrrhyncha minor Fhz. (1939
Mitt. ent. Ver. Bremen 1939:32/ 220, f.
142, 143 as b. brachyrrhyncha):
Acomys hystrella

SYMYSADUS Fhz. (1939 Mitt. ent. Ver.
Bremen 1939:44 pro nom. praecoccup.
Waterstonia Fhz. 1938 Z. Paras. k.
10:244 ab P from Polyplax) Murid.
2680. calvus c a l v u s Wat. (234, f.
153, 154): Cricetomys gambianus
2681. calvus zanzibariensis Fhz. (1938
Z. Paras. k. 10:244): Cricetomys sp.

SYNNAUTES Har. i. Thps. (1936a Ann.
nat. hist. 10:18:43; Synautes err.
Cl. 1940; from Naubates, probably
inseparable fr. Halipeurus)

STRUTHIOLIPEURUS Cum. (1916d Proc. zo=
ol. Soc. London :679) Rheidae
2664. werneri Wd. Eichl. (1943d Zool. Anz.
1943:1): Rhea americana ssp.

PTHIRAPTERARUM MUNDI CATALOGUS
continued SYNNAUTES

57

2682. pelagicus pelagicus Den. (139); Hydrobates pelagicus Linn.
2683. pelagicus exiguus Klug. & Kuw. (134); Oceanites gracilis calapagoensis Lowe
2684. pelagicus languidas Klug. & Kuw. (136); Oceanodroma tethys tethys Bnpt.
2685. pelagicus subangusticeps Pgt. (142); Oceanodroma lucorhoa leucorhoa Vllt.
2686. spec. (Cl. 1940 Sci. Rep. Brit. Graham Land Exp. 1934-37: I: 309, 1, 1); Mesofregatta albigularis
2687. spec. (Cl. 1940 : 309, 1, 3); Bulweria bulwerii
2688. spec. (Cl. 1940 : 309, 1, 2); Oceanodroma macrodactyla
2689. spp. (Cl. 1940 : 309); Pterodroma spp.
2690. spp. (Cl. 1940 : 309); Puffinus spp.

SYRRHAPTOECUS Wat. (1928a Proc. zool. Soc. London : 337) Pteroclididae

2691. alchatae Rdw. (1869b Diss. phil. Leipzig : 36 as Lipeurus; possibly conspecific with Nirmus alchatae Rdw. 1870, Har. listed p. 107; ?pteroclis Gur.); Pterocles alchata ssp.
2692. angulatus Wat. (1928a: 353); Pterocles indicus Gmel.
2693. brevifrons Wat. (1928a: 339); Pterocles coronatus ssp.
2694. declivis Wat. (1928a: 348); Pterocles bicinctus ssp.
2695. digonus Wat. (1928a: 345); Pterocles namaqua ssp.
2696. excisus Wat. (1928a: 354); Pterocles quadricinctus lowei Grant
2697. falcatus Wat. (1928a: 345); Pterocles exustus ssp.
2698. mitratus Wat. (1928a: 248); Pterocles coronatus ssp.
2699. obtusus Wat. (1928a: 354); Pterocles personatus Gld.
2700. pallasi Wat. (1928a: 353); Pterocles orientalis ssp.
2701. paradoxus Rdw. (1869b: 18 as Nirmus bedfordi Wat. 1928a: 342); Syrrhaptus paradoxus Pall.
2702. uncinosus Wat. (1928a: 350); Pterocles gutturalis ssp. / in erecting this genus Syrrhaptocetus, Wat. 1928a did not designate a genotype, but he writes on p. 338 "the normal chaetotaxy is given under the description of S. uncinosus"
2703. spec. (Wat. 1928a: 350); Pterocles decoratus ssp.

SZIDATIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett. ent. Ztg. 105: 81) Rynchopidae

2704. elongatus Pgt. (93 under Philopterus) (PéS.: 15, ii, 4); Rynchops flavirostris Vllt.

TETRAGYROPUS Ewg. (1924a Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 63: (20): 21) Caviidae

2705. cruzi Wck. (1933b Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 27: 153; compare Wck. 1934b ibid. 28: 167); Euryzygomatomys spinosus catellus Tho.
2706. lineatus Nmn. (31); Kerodon moco
2707. martini Wck. (1934c Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 28: 277, f. 1-10); Proechimys albispinus
2708. ribeiroi Wck. (1935a Brasil Medico 49: 598); Scapteromys mambiquarae M-R
2709. setifer Ewg. (1924a: 22); Hoplomys gymnurus
2710. setosus setosus Nmn. (32); Proechimys securus
2711. setosus parasetosus Wck. (1935a: 598); Proechimys spinosus Desm.
2712. thompsoni Wck. (1935c Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 30: 420); Isothrix bistriatus

TINAMICOLA Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88: 158; gone Heinrothella) Tinamidae

2713. coxatus Pgt. (PéS.: 43, v, 1); Tinamus solitarius Vllt.
2714. latithorax Car. (1936a: 159, xxviii, 2-2b; dilatatus var. Gbl. 1874b: 93); Rhynchotus r. rufescens Temm.
2715. rotundatus rotundatus Rdw. (78) ((Car. 1936a: 159, xxviii, 1-1b)) (dilatatus Rdw. partim fide Kél.); Rhynchotus rufescens ssp.
2716. rotundatus alatofasciatus Pgt. (79); Rhynchotus rufescens ssp.

TRABECULUS Rdw. (144; Mackayia)

2717. dimorphus Wat. (144; aviator); Puffinus puffinus Brünn.
2718. schillingi Rdw. (144; heteracanthus on Macronectes giganteus; oestrelatae End., type figured Wd. Eichl. 1941c, f. 16); Pterodroma mollis mollis Gld.

TRICHODECTES Ntz. (68; gone Eichlerella, Felicolimorpha, Galictobius, Neotrichodectes, Lutridia, Stachyella, Ursodectes) Canidae

2719. canis Deg. (69; latus, octopunctatus, ?floridanus); Canis familiaris
2720. carnivorus Springholz-Schmidt (1937 Vestn. dal'nervst. Filial Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. (12));
2722. floridanus McGr. (1917a Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 10: 168); Canis familiaris
2723. melis Fbr. (71; crassus); Meles meles Linn.
2724. nasuatis Osb. (71); Nasua narica
2725. octomaculatus Pgt. (71; procyonis Nmn., vulpis ssu. Thg.); Procyon psora

2726. quadriceps Chpm. (72):

Urocyon virginianus

2727. riveti Nmn. (72): Canis magellanicus

2728. vosseleri Sto. (73):

Potamochoerus demunis

TRICHODOPEOSTUS Car. (1936a Proc. Ac. nat. sci. Philad. 88:137) Tinamidae

2729. aculeatus Pgt. (74):

Nothocercus julius Pgt.

2730. incertus Car. (1936a:139, xxi, 2):

Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri

2731. spinosus Car. (1936a:138,

1-1b): Nothocercus nigrocapillus nigrocapillus Gray

TRICHOLIPEURUS Bdf. (1929a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 15:514)

2732. aepycerus Bdf. (1929a:515, f. 14, 15, 18): Aepycerus petersi

2733. antidorcus antidorcus Bdf. (1931b Rep. vet. S. Afr. 17:283, f. 1-3):

Antidorcus marsupialis

2734. antidorcus balanicus Wck. (1938

Mém. Inst. O. Cruz 33:413, f. 1-6):

Antilope cervicapra Pall.

2735. appendiculatus Pgt. (69):

Antilope subgutturosa

2736. bedfordi Hill (1921a Parasitology 14:63): Cephalophus monticola

2737. clayi Wck. (1938 :417, f. 7-14):

Neotragus pygmaeus

2738. cornutus cornutus Grv. (69; antilopes): Antilope dorcas

2739. cornutus longiceps Rdw. (70):

Antilope arabica

2740. elongatus Bdf.: Aepycerus melampus

2741. lerouxi Bdf. (1930a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 16:163, f. 7): Sylviacapra grimmi

2742. lineatus Bdf. (1920a Rep. vet. S. Afr. 7-8:723, v, 2): Raphiceros campestris

2743. parkeri Hpk. (1941 J. E. Afr. Ug. n. H. Soc. 16:47): Gazella thomsoni nasalis

2744. redunca Bdf. (1929a:517, f. 16, 17,

17b): Redunca arundinum

2745. trabeculae Bdf. (1929a:516, f. 17a,

17c, 19): Redunca fulvorufula

TRICHOPHILOPTERUS Sto. (74) Lemuridae

2746. babakotophilus Sto.

(74): Indri indri Gmel.

2747. ferrisi Wd. Eichl. (1942o Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 32:106):

Lemur mongoz coronatus Gray

2748. "stobbei" nom. nud. Mjö. (1919a Ent. Tidsskr. 40:93): Propithecus sp.

TRIGONODECTES Kél. in Ms. (from Urso= dectes)

2749. barbare Nmn. (69):

Galictis barbara

TRIMENOPON Cum. (31) Caviidae

2750. hispidum Ntz. i. Brm. (31; echinoderma Cum.; j e n n i n g s i Klg. & Pnc.,

synonymy after Kél., personal information 7. III. 1944): (Cavia cobaya)

2751. rozeboomi Emers. (1940 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 33:339): Cavia cobaya

TRINOTON Ntz. (61; Triniton Isf. Bone Ewingella) Anatidae

2752. anserinum anserinum Fbr. (61; anseris, conspurcatum, squallidum); Anser anser Linn.

2753. anserinum aculeatum Pgt. (61):

Dendrocygna viduata Linn.

2754. anserinum cygni Wd. Eichl. (1943k Stett. ent. Ztg. 104:97): Cygnus olor Gm.

2755. anserinum nigrum Less. (62):

Chenopsis atrata Lath.

2756. anserinum ssp. (Frs. 1928 :226):

Branta canadensis ssp.

2757. intermedium Pgt. (62):

Tadorna radjah (radjah Less.)

2758. nyrocae Wd. Eichl. (1943k:97):

Nyroca ferina Linn.

2759. querquedulae querquedulae Linn.

(62; gracile, lari, luridum, pygmaeum):

Anas querquedulae Linn.

2760. querquedulae casarcae Wd. Eichl.

(1943k:98): Casarca cana Gmel.

2761. querquedulae clangulae Fbr. (luridum var. alpha Pgt. 1885a:136):

Bucephala clangula Linn.

2762. querquedulae mergi Wd. Eichl. (1943

k:100): Mergus serrator Linn.

2763. querquedulae lituratum Ntz. i. Brm.

(62): Mergellus albellus Linn.

2764. querquedulae minor Osb. (62):

Oidemia sp.

2765. querquedulae spinosum Pgt. (62):

Mareca penelope Linn.

2766. querquedulae nom. (Wd. Eichl. 1939d)

; Bucephala islandica Gmel.

2767. querquedulae subsp.:

Spatula clypeata Linn.

TROCHILOECETES Pnc. & Mann (68) Trochil.

2768. doratophorus Car. (68):

Selasphorus flammula

2769. emeliae Pnc. & Mann (68):

Thalurania furcatoides

2770. prominens Klg. & Chpm. (68):

Calypte costae

TROGONINIRMUS Wd. Eichl. (1944k Stett. ent. Ztg. 105:82) Trogonidae

2771. hastiformis Car. (114):

Chrysotrogon caligatus Gld.

2772. sulphureus Gbl. (124): Trogon sp.

TURACOECA Thps. (1938 1 Ann. nat. Hist. 11:2:350) Musophagidae

2773. bedfordi Thps. (1938₁:353): Gymnoscissorhis leopoldi centralis Temm.

2774. *scleroderma* Ewg. (1930c
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 43:127):
Perythaeola cristata cristata
2775. *subrotunda* Gbl. (55):
Phasophaea violacea

- TURNICOLA Cl. & Mtz. (1939b Entomolo-
gist 71:278)
2776. *-angusticeps* Gbl. (108):
Turnix suscitator ssp.
2777. *angustissimus* Gbl. (30):
Turnix suscitator ssp.
2778. *nigrolineatus* Pgt. (84):
Turnix sylvatica dussumier Term.
2779. *platyclypeatus* Pgt.: -

- TURTURICOLA Cl. & Mtz. (1938b Entomolo-
gist 70:278) Columbidae
2780. *salimalii* Cl. & Mtz. (1938b:
278): *Streptopelia d. decaocto* Friv.
2781. *sudanicus* Mjö. (142): *Streptopelia*
semitorquata semitorquata Rüpp.

- TYTONIELLA Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
2782. *rostratus* Ntz. i. Brm. (103:
flammineae; ? subsp. Klq. N. M. II:486, lxvi,
5 ab T. a. pratincola):
Tyto alba guttata Pr.

- UCHIDA Ewg. (1930c:125; Neumannia Uch.
1926a:27) Gallidae
2783. *abdominalis* Pgt. (32): *Coturnix*
coturnix coturnix Linn.
2784. *albicans* Pgt. (33):
Gennaeus horsfieldi ssp.
2785. *-brevicollis* Pgt. (34):
(*Thinocorus rumicivorus*)
2786. *ciliatus* Pgt.: "*Tetraogallus Cuvieri*
(*Novae Guineae*)"
2787. *-mikadokiji* Uch. (1917b J. coll. agr.
Tokyo 3:183, x, 7): *Syrnaticus mikado*
2788. *-minus* Pgt. (51): *Meganodius nico-*
bariensis gilbertii Gray
2789. *-monostaechus* Klq. (41):
Gennaeus nycthemerus
2790. *numidae* Gbl. (41):
Numida meleagris domestica
2791. *pallidulus* Nmn. (42):
Gallus domesticus
2792. *perdicis* Uch. (1917; *palleseens* Uch.)
: *Arborophila arborophila* Swinh.
2793. *tarsatus* Pgt. (45; *gallinae* Ancona
1935 as *Menopon; okada* Uch. 1926
a J. coll. agr. Tokyo 9:27, f. 8 as *Neu-*
mannia); *Rollulus roulroul* Scop.
2794. *unicolor* Pgt. (46):
Arborophila javanica ssp.
2795. *-uniseriatus* Pgt. (46):
Diardigallus diardi Bnpt.
2796. *spec.* (*unicolor* var., Pgt. in Coll.):
Phasianus colchicus torquatus Gmel.

- UPUPACANTHUS Wd. Eichl. in litt. (from
Menacanthus) Upupidae
2797. *fertilis* Ntz. (37):
Upupa epops epops Linn.

- UPUPICOLA Cl. & Mtz. (1939d Entomolo-
gist 72:164) Upupidae
2798. *upupae* Schrk. (106; *melaeno-*
phrys Ntz. i. Gbl., *upupae* Den.):
Upupa epops epops Linn.

- URSODECTES Kél. (1938a N. Acta Leop.
N. F. 5: (32):435; from *Trichodectes*,
gone Trigonodectes) Ursidae
2799. *ferrisi* Wck. (1945 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz:
41:257, f. 1-4):
Tremarctos ornatus majori Thom.
2800. *pinguis* Ntz. i. Brm. (72):
Ursus arctos Linn.

- VERNONIA Gui. (1936 Rev. Mus. Paulist.
ta 20:221) Crotophagidae
2801. *acuta* Rdw. (86; *chelura, lipeurifor-*
mis ssu. Pgt. nec Rdw.):
Scythrops novae-hollandiae
2802. *bergi* Klq. (131): *Guira guira*
2803. *crotophagae* Moqr. (1917b Psyche
24:):
2804. *falcicornis* Gbl. (134):
Centropus menebecki
2805. *macgregori* Klq. (137):
Crotophaga sulcirostris
2806. *sculptus* Kol. (122):
Diplopterus naevius

- VULTURIPHILUS Wd. Eichl. in Ms.
2807. *alternatus* Osb. (33):
Cathartes aura (septentrionalis Wied)
2808. *cathartaepapae* Ntz. i. Gbl. (34; *ca-*
thartae papae Gbl. p. 279; *breviceps*;
? *fasciaferus* = *fasciatum* Rdw.):
Sarcoramphus papa Linn.
2809. *coragyps* Wd. Eichl. in
Ms.: *Coragyps atratus foetens* Licht.
2810. *gryphus* Gbl. (37; ? *zonatus* Pgt.):
Vultur gryphus Linn.

- WERNECKIELLA Wd. Eichl. (1940f Zool.
Anz. 129:160 from *Bovicola*) Equidae
2811. *equi* Linn. (70; *caballi, equi*
Den., parumpilosus, pilosus Gbl. nec Pgt.,
pubescens, vestitus) (male described
Wck. 1941 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 1:197, f.
3, 4); *Equus caballus* Linn.
2812. *ocellata* Pgt. (71):
Hippotigris burchelli
2813. *tarsata* Pgt. (73): *Equus* sp.

- XOBUGIRADO Wd. Eichl. in Ms. Menurid.
2814. *menuraelyrae* Cde. (118 as *Degeeri-*
ella (s. l.); *menura, paraboliceps, sub-*
marginalis, submarginalis
lus Ntz. i. Gbl.):
Menura novaehollandiae Lath.

ZEMIODES Wd. Eichl. (1944d:172)
 2015. z u m p t i Wd. Eichl. (1944d Z.
 Hygien. Zool. 35:172): Gallus domesti-
 cus Poss /possibly straggler

1133 -numidae perlatus: Numida
 meleagris major Hrtl.
 2819. numidae subspp. (Cl. 1940a:32):
 Numida spp.

Since beginning the compilation
 of the above list, I studied sev-
 eral modern works of CLAY and
 WERNECK. These studies (in connec-
 tion with other perceptions) ne-
 cessitated the following addi-
 tions and corrections (further
 ones are intended to be publi-
 shed or announced in future time
 in "Acta Mallophagologica") :

ASTROCOTES (Goniodes group I Cl.
 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:
 97) Gallidae

239 a s t r o c e p h a l u s Ntz. i.
 Brm.
 240 see ASTRODES no. 242
 1134 retractus
 1137(241) souëfi (lesouëfi, elonga-
 tus pt., longus Laf.): Excafactoria
 chinensis australis Gld.

ACANTHOPINUS Sciuridae
 4 read for Ahaematopinus
 7 sciurinus sciurinus

ASTRODES (Goniodes group D Cl.
 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110
 :19) Gallidae

242 c o r o n a t u s (latifasci-
 tus no. 240)
 243 apparently SOLENODES no. 2598
 1093 indicus: Arborophila rufogu-
 laris rufogularis Blyth

ACHIMELLA Otariidae
 19 callorhini (monachus)

AUSTRALMENOPON Corvidae
 265 transferred to MENACANTHUS

ACONDYLOCEPHALUS Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst.
 O. Cruz 36:478 as subg. from Proca-
 vicola) Procaviidae /comprises
 nos.: 2 2 5 3 , 2254, 2265, 2266, 2267,
 2268, 2269

BOOPIA Vombatidae
 340 } transferred to KALERIELLA
 341 }
 337 bettongia bettongia
 342 bettongia phanerozerata

ALLOCOLPOCEPHALUM Corvidae
 87 } transferred to MENACANTHUS
 88 }
 2816(542). ellipticum Pgt. (48): Corvus
 enca celebensis /host question clea-
 red up by Cl. 1940

BOVICOLA Bovidae
 350 alpinus (rupicaprae Wck. 1944
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4:271)
 352 /male described Wck. 1941 (Rev,
 Brasil. Biol. 1:196)

ANATICOLA Anatidae
 135 rubro-maculatus
 138 subsignatus subsignatus
 2817. subsignatus candidus Rdw. (1869b
 "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen
 oder Pelzfresser" Diss. phil. Leipzig
 p. 39): Phoenicopterus ruber Linn.

CARDUICEPS Charadriidae
 475 cingulatus subscalaris Pgt. (pa-
 radoxus Gbl. 1874b:165 nec Rdw. 1869b
 :18):

ANSERIPHILUS Anatidae
 165 also mentioned as HOLOMENOPON no.
 1270

CHELOPISTES Gallidae
 501 bicolor bicolor
 2820. bicolor longipes Pgt. (77):
 Pauxi pauxi Linn.
 503 eximius eximius (non diversus,
 rotundus)
 502 eximius diversus (non rotundus)
 2821. -rotundus Rdw. (78):
 Penelopina nigra Fras.

AQUANIRMUS Colymbidae (cl. Podicip.)
 2818. rubricollis Wd. Eichl. in litt.:
 Colymbus grisegena grisegena Bodd.

COLIMENOPON
 2822. spec. (Cl. & Mtz. 1941 Ann. nat. hist.
 117:7:333, f. 2): Colius macrourus
 pulcher

ARCHIGONIODES (Goniodes group F Cl.
 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:
 25; provisionally included also
 "group G") Gallidae
 1121(185) -hopkinsi: Gastera eduardi
 meth-smithi Neum.
 1129 -numidae numidae
 1120 -numidae fimbriatus: (Numida
 meleagris galeata Pall.)

"COLPOCEPHALUM"
 542 transferred to ALLOCOLPOCEPHALUM
 no. 2816

CONDYLOCEPHALUS Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 36:478 as subg. from Procavia cola) Procaviidae / comprises nos.: 2257, 2258, 2278, 2279, 2280

CORVONIRMUS

2823 (1919) latifasciatus Pgt. (116); Corvus enca celebensis / compare no. 2816

CRASPEDORRHYNCHUS (Craspedorhynchus err. Cl. 1940:432) Accipitridae

625 insolitus: (Aquila wahlbergi Sund.) / for host see Cl. 1940 Ann. nat. hist. 11: 6:432

CUCLOTOCEPHALUS

2224 crassipes Rdw. (1869b Diss. phil. Leipzig 16): Nethura boraquira Spix

CUCLOTOGASTER

687 } author Ntz. i. Gbl.
688 }
689 }

CUCULOECUS

73 transferred to "DOGOPHORUS"

DASYONYX (gone Neodasyonyx with nos. 726, 728, 731, 733) Procaviidae

2825 guineensis Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 36:528, f. 96-103): Dendrohyrax dorsalis dorsalis Gray

2826 hampkinsi Wck. (1942 :525, f. 90-95): Dendrohyrax dorsalis marmota Thom.

730 ovalis ovalis

727 ovalis minor

732 validus validus : Dendrohyrax adolphi-friederici Brau.

2827 validus ugandensis Wck. (1942 :522, f. 89; validus auct. partim):

Heterohyrax brucei brucei Gray

"DOGOPHORUS"

683 transferred from CUCULOECUS s.l.

649 platycephalus platycephalus

2828 platycephalus subsp.:

Garrodia nereis Gld.

ECHONOPHILLOPTERUS Psittacidae

64 probably PSITTOECUS

65 probably VERNONIA no. 2801

ENTOMOPHNERUS Muridae

124 taterae taterae

2829 taterae mombassae Wck. (1940 Revista Entomol. 11:724):

Taterona vicina mombassae

ESTHIPTERUM

631 nigricans Rdw. (1869b:20; maximum Rdw.)

EULINOGNATHUS Pedetidae

972 denticulatus denticulatus

2830 denticulatus surdasteri Wck. (1940 Revista Entomol. 11:724, f. 4-5); Pedetes surdaster larvalis Holl.

EUREUM Hirundinidae / probably includes Machaerilaemus

EUTRICHOPHILLUS Erethizontidae

984 australis; Sphiggurus villosus
985 cercolabes; (Sphiggurus villosus Cuv.)

987 cordiceps; (Sphiggurus villosus)

988 lobatus; Sphiggurus pruinosus Thom.

986 mexicanus Rdw. (condu);

Sphiggurus mexicanus Kerr

990 minor (setosus sensu Nmn. 1913); (Sphiggurus villosus Cuv.)

2831. -moojeni Wck. (1945 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 42:143, f. 63-68):

Chaetomys subspinosus Kuhl

FASTIGATOSCULUM Herpestidae / some species yet referred under Felicola

1033 transferred from FELICOLA

2832. laticeps Wck. (1942 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 2:193, f. 1-4):

Atilax paludinosus Cuv.

FELICOLA Felidae / partially to be distributed among Fastigatosculum

1033 probably FASTIGATOSCULUM

FRANCISCOLA Psittacidae

2833. spec. (Nmn. 1890:67 as bifurcata): Zanda funerea Shaw

GEOMYDOECUS Geomyidae

2835. chapini Wck. (1945 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 42:117, f. 39): Geomys personatus tropicalis Gldm.

2836. copei Wck. (1945 :114, f. 38; exonymus sensu Wck. 1936b): (Thomomys sp.)

1068 geomydis geomydis

1066 geomydis californicus

2834. geomydis nom. (Wck. 1945 :103, f. 16-20): Geomys mexicanus

1069 scleritus; (Geomys sp.)

1909 thomomyus Mcgr. (thomomys / from NEOTRICHODECTES): Thomomys sp.

GLIRICOLA Caviidae

2837. capromydis capromydis Wck. (1944 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4:394, f. 7-11):

Capromys pilorides Say

2838. capromydis armatus Wck. (1944 :397, f. 12): Capromys prehensilis Repp.

2839. capromydis cubanus Wck. (1944 :397, f. 15): Capromys pilorides Say

2840. capromydis ewingi Wck. (1944 :399, f. 16): Capromys prehensilis Poepp.

- 2841. columbanus Wck. (1944 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4:393, f. 5-6):
Proechimys mincae All.
- 1076 decurtatus decurtatus:
Dactylomys amblyonyx
- 1079 decurtatus fonsecai
- 2842. decurtatus maculatus Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 37:307, f. 11, 13):
Proechimys iheringi Thom.
- 2843. decurtatus marajoensis Wck. (1942: 310): Loncheres armatus Geoff.
- 2844. decurtatus paraensis Wck. (1942: 309, f. 12): Loncheres grandis Wagn.
- 1078 echimydis: Proechimys dimidiatus
- 1077 distinctus distinctus
- 113 distinctus pintoii: Proechimys
oris Thom. / transferred from Paraglit
ricola
- 2045. lindolphoi Wck. (1942: 302, f. 3-5):
Cavia aperea Erxl.
- 2046. panamensis Wck. (1944: 391, f. 1-4):
Sigmodon hispidus chriquensis All.
- 1082 porcelli (g r a c i l i s)
- 2847. spinosus Wck. (1942: 300, f. 2):
Cavia aperea Erxl.

GONIOCOTES Gallidae

- 1093 transferred to ASTRODES
- 1094 microcephalus

GONIODELLA Wd. Eichl. in litt. (Goniodes group E Cl. 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:23) Gallidae

- 1155 processa p r o c e s s a
- 2848. processa subsp. (Cl. 1940a:23):
Arborophila spp.

GONIODES Gallidae: CLAY's new spp. (1940a) and others distributed on KÉLER's new genera (1940a) as:

- to ARCHIGONIODES nos. 1120, 1121, 1129, 1133
- to ASROCOTES nos. 1134, 1137
- to GONOCEPHALUS nos. 1114, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1124, 1126, 1135, 1136
- to GONOTYLES nos. 1117, 1122, 1123
- to HOMOCERUS no. 1113
- to SOLENODES nos. 1110, 1111, 1119, 1125, 1130, 1140
- to STENOCROTAPNUS no. 1109
- 1127 megaceros megaceros
- 2849. megaceros subsp. (Cl. 1940a:16):
Lophophorus sclateri Jerd.
- 1141 spinicornis tragopan

GONOCEPHALUS Gallidae (Goniodes group I Cl. 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:36)

- 1142 = 1143 bituberculatus Rdw. (cher
l i c o r n i s Ntz. i. Den. nec Chil.):
Tetrao urogallus urogallus Linn.
/for host see Cl. 1940a

continued GONOCEPHALUS

- 1114 centrocerci centrocerci
- 1136 centrocerci simoni
- 1115 chrysolophi
- 1144 colchici colchici
- 1153 colchici merriamanus
- 1116 = 1126 crossoptilon crossopti-
lon (major Pgt. 1880a:274)
- 1118 crossoptilon dolani
- 1148 cupido Rdw. (1870)
- 2850. dentatus Rdw. (1870:476) (Cl.
1940a:53, f. 35, 36b, 37): Gennaeus
nycthemerus lineatus Vig.
- 1124 ithaginis: Ithaginis cruentus
cruentus Hrdw.
- 1149 lagopi lagopi (further syno-
nims: chelicornis Chil., heterocercus
Pgt. pt., tetraonis Den. pt., tetrao-
nis ssu. Shipl., lagopodis):
Lagopus lagopus lagopus
- 1152 mamillatus: (Lophortyx cali-
fornica californica Shaw)
- 1150 tetraonis
- 1135 sectus
- 1155 transferred to GONIODELLA
- 1154 transferred to HOMOCERUS
- 1157 apparently SOLENODES no. 2594

GONOTYLES (Goniodes group J Cl. 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:65)

- 1158 cervinicornis cervinicornis
- 1117 cervinicornis diardi
- 1123 intermedius intermedius
- 1122 intermedius humiae:
Symmaticus humiae humiae Hume
- 1162 probably not Gonotyles
(? Lagopoecus s.l.)
- 1163 possibly no Gonotyles

GRUIMENOPON Gruidae

- 2851. spec. } (Cl. & MEZ. (Anthropoides
2852. spec. } 1941 tell) Balearica

GYROPUS Caviidae

- 1169 }
1170 } becomes MONOGYROPUS
1172 }
1174 }
1171 becomes PHTHEIROPOIOS no. 2165
1175 becomes TETRAGYROPUS no. 2712

HARRISONIELLA (Harrisionella err. Cl. 1940 Brit. Graham Land Exped. 1944-37 I:300) Procellariidae

- 1217 is not H. but PERINEUS no. 2099
- 1219 ferox f e r o x
- 1218 ferox densa

HELEONOMUS

- 1227 semi-luctus (?cornutus Rdw. 1866b:470)

HEPTAPSOGASTER Tinamidae
2853. boraquirae Cl. (1943 Zool. Ser. Field Mus. nat. hist. Chicago 24:378, f. 32a);
Nothura boraquira Spix
2854. -boultoni Cl. (1943 :380, f. 31a);
Nothura boraquira Spix
/generic position doubtful
2855. dilatatus Rdw. (Cl. 1943 :376, f. 31 b-c); Nothura boraquira Spix
1237 subdilatatus (dilatatus Pgt. nec al. fide Kél. 1940a; subdilatatus err. Cl. 1940 Ann. nat. hist. 11:6:428)

HEPTARTHROGASTER Tinamidae
2856. nom. (subdilatatus partim Pgt. cf. Cl. 1940 Ann. nat. hist. 11:6:428);
tinamus canus

HOMOCERUS Megapodiidae (Goniodes group M Cl. 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:102)
1113 biordinatus; Megapodius reinwardt reinwardt Dmt.
1390 crassipes crassipes
2859. crassipes subspp. (Cl. 1940a:117);
Talegalla spp.
1391 discogaster
2857. major major Pgt. (81); Megapodius nicobariensis gilbertii Gray
2858. major subspp. (Cl. 1940a:110);
Megapodius spp.
1283 minor minor; Megapodius reinwardt reinwardt Dmt. /lectotype chosen from this host by Cl. 1940a:105
1154 ocrea (ochrea err. Cl. 1940a:112);
2860. spp. (Cl. 1940a:170); Megapodius spp.

KELERIELLA
341 mjobergi
1366 nota-fusca nota-fusca
310 nota-fusca minuta

KODOCEPHALON Columbidae
1591 } transferred to HOMOCERUS

LAGOPOECUS
1474 caementicus Ntz. i. Gbl. (1874b:154)
1162 should be compared

LINOGNATHELLA Bovidae
1499 /redescription of Fhz. 1939 refers to tibialis no. 1503 as Wck. (1945 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 41:233) has pointed out 1503 compare no. 1499 above

LIOTHEMUL Ciconiidae
1542 /genotype for Pseudocolpocephalum Qad.

LIPEURUS
1572 uncinatus (parumsetosus)

MARGARITENES Gallidae (Goniodes group C Cl. 1940a Proc. zool. Soc. London B:110:16)
1604 } should be transferred to a
1605 } new genus

MENACANTHUS Paridae
87 chrysophaeus; Melospiza melodia samuelis /transferred from Alcolpocephalum
88 discrepans; Erythrura mexicana obscura /transferred from Alcolpocephalum
265 eurysternus /transferred from Australmenopon

"MENOPUM"
1703 transferred to MYRSIDEA no. 2861

MEROMENOPON Meropidae
1711 m e r o p i s (rare)

MONOGYROPUS Echimyidae
1169 -cercomydis Wck. (1942 Rev. Transil. Biol. 2:25);
Cercomys laurentius Thom.
1170 freitasi
1172 lenti
1174 scalaris

MYRSIDEA
2861 (1703). grandiceps Pgt. (58);
Corvus enca celebensis /cp. no. 2816

NAUBATES Procellariidae /seems to include Halipeurus and Synnautes
1808 robertsi; Oceanites oceanicus exasperatus Math.

NEODASYONYX Wck. (1942 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz 36:519 as subg. from Dasyonyx; thereof transvaalensis group Bdf. 1932) Procaviidae
726 diacanthus diacanthus
731 diacanthus t r a n s v a a l e n s i s
728 nairobiensis nairobiensis
2862. nairobiensis nom. (Wck. 1942: 559, f. 134d-e); Procavia lopesi
733 waterbergensis

NEOPSITTACONIRMUS Psittacidae
2863. anodis Nmn.;
Psittichas fulgidus Less.
2362 ligulatus /transferred from Psittaconirmus

NEOTRICHODECTES Mustelidae
1909 transferred to GEOMYDOECUS